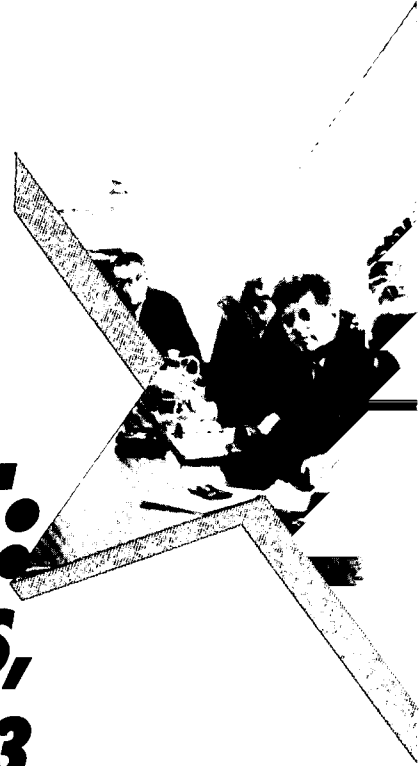


***THE JOHN F. KENNEDY  
NATIONAL SECURITY FILES***

***THE MIDDLE EAST:  
NATIONAL SECURITY FILES,  
1961-1963***



***UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA***

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**The John F. Kennedy  
National Security Files**

**General Editor  
George C. Herring**

**THE MIDDLE EAST  
National Security Files,  
1961–1963**

**Microfilmed from the holdings of  
The John F. Kennedy Library, Boston, Massachusetts**

**Project Coordinator  
Robert E. Lester**

**Guide compiled by  
Blair Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

The John F. Kennedy national security files. The Middle East  
[microform] : national security files, 1961–1963.

microfilm reels

“Microfilmed from the holdings of the John F. Kennedy Library,  
Boston, Massachusetts; project coordinator, Robert E. Lester.”

Accompanied by printed reel guide compiled by Blair D. Hydrick.

ISBN 1-55655-013-8 (microfilm)

ISBN 1-55655-014-6 (printed guide)

1. Middle East--Politics and government--1945--1979--Sources.
2. Middle East--Foreign relations--United States--Sources.
3. United States--Foreign relations--Middle East--Sources.

I. Lester, Robert. II. Hydrick, Blair. III. John F. Kennedy  
Library. IV. University Publications of America (Firm)

[DS63.1.J65 1991]

327.73056--dc20

91-14019

CIP

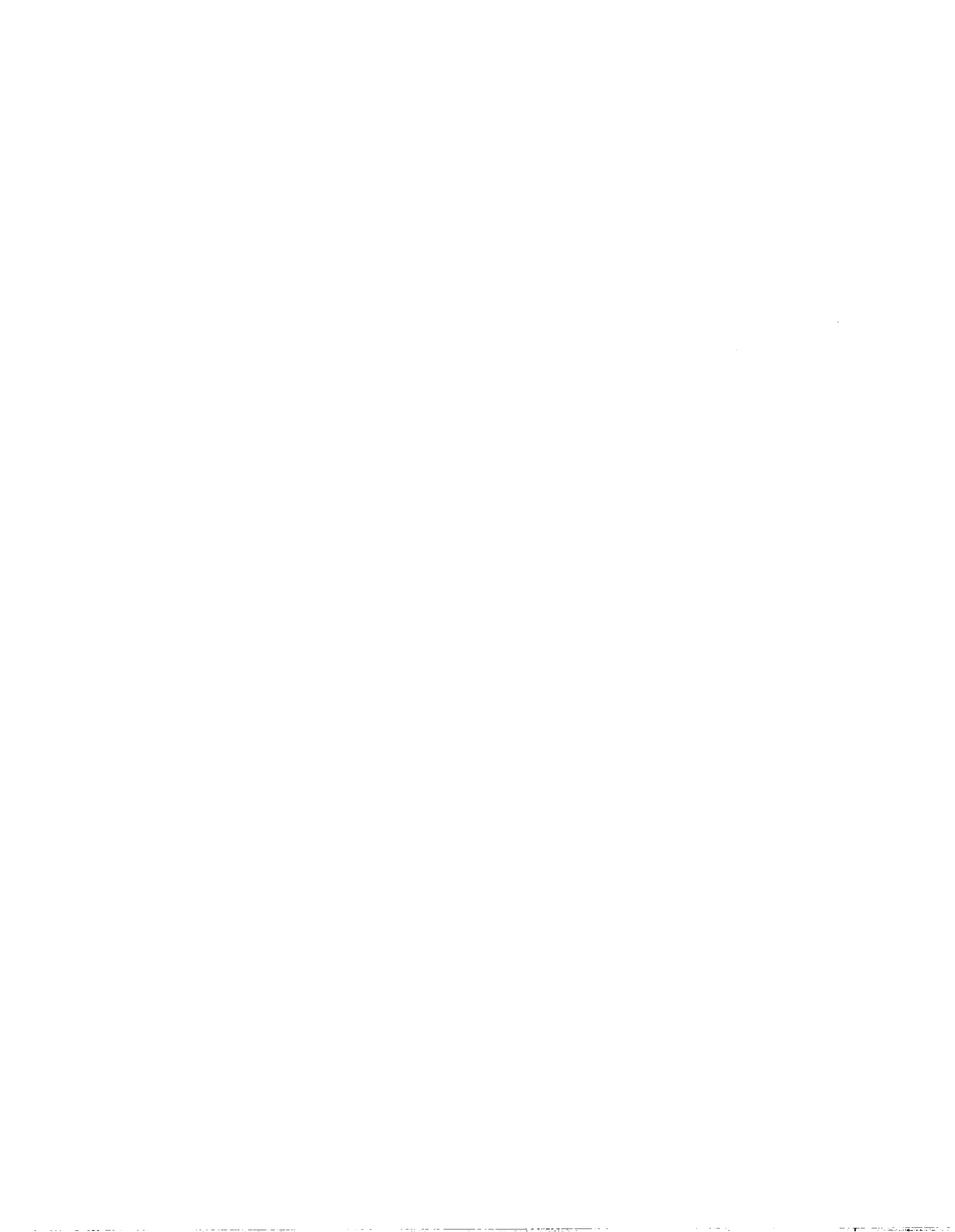
Copyright © 1987 by University Publications of America.

All rights reserved.

ISBN 1-55655-014-6.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>General Introduction—The John F. Kennedy National Security Files: “Country Files,” 1961–1963</b> .....	v
<b>Introduction—The John F. Kennedy National Security Files: Middle East, 1961–1963</b> .....	ix
<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	xiii
<b>Source Note</b> .....	xv
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	xv
<b>Security Classifications</b> .....	xvii
<b>Key to Names</b> .....	xix
<b>Initialism List</b> .....	xxv
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reel 1</b>	
Afghanistan .....	1
Cyprus .....	12
India .....	17
<b>Reel 2</b>	
India cont. ....	24
Iran .....	29
Israel .....	49
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Israel cont. ....	50
Saudi Arabia .....	73
United Arab Republic .....	79
Yemen .....	85
<b>Author Index</b> .....	87
<b>Subject Index</b> .....	91



# GENERAL INTRODUCTION

## The John F. Kennedy National Security Files: “Country Files,” 1961–1963

When John F. Kennedy died in 1963, he left an uncertain legacy in the area of foreign policy. Kennedy had taken office committed to pursuing the cold war more vigorously than had the Eisenhower administration. During his first year he launched a major military buildup, enlarged American foreign aid programs, and undertook new foreign policy commitments in various parts of the world. This Kennedy offensive dramatically worsened relations with the Soviet Union, however, and helped bring about the Cuban Missile Crisis in October 1962. In the aftermath of that frightening confrontation, Kennedy seemed to shift from the militant approach that had marked his first years in office, and began taking the first steps toward what would later be called *détente*. It can never be known how far Kennedy might have gone in this direction as his presidency was cut short by an assassin's bullet.

Kennedy took office during a time of rising international tension. The struggle of many newly formed nations to break from their colonial past and establish modern institutions set loose chaos across key parts of the globe. The rhetoric and actions of the erratic Soviet premier Nikita Khrushchev suggested a new Communist boldness, even recklessness, and a determination to exploit the prevailing instability. The development of new weapons systems added an especially frightful dimension. The fate of the world thus seemed to hang in the balance, and Kennedy assumed power certain that the survival of the United States depended upon its ability to defend free institutions. Should America falter, he warned, “the whole world, in my opinion, would inevitably begin to move toward the Communist bloc.”<sup>1</sup>

Calling upon his countrymen to become the “watchmen on the walls of freedom” and promising to assert firm, vigorous leadership, Kennedy committed his administration to facing the perils of the new era. He enlisted a youthful, energetic, and intelligent corps of advisers from the top positions in academia and industry—men who shared his determination to get the country moving again. These New Frontiersmen accepted without question the basic assumptions of the containment policy of Truman and Eisenhower but also believed it was necessary to challenge communism rather than merely react to its moves. They were alarmed by the dangers of a global war but were also exhilarated by the prospect of leading the nation through perilous times and winning the ultimate victory. They shared a Wilsonian view that destiny had singled out their nation to defend and spread the Democratic ideal.

To meet the challenges faced by his administration, Kennedy revamped the machinery of U.S. foreign policy. Contemptuous of the State Department, which he once labeled a “bowl of jelly,” he reportedly fantasized about establishing a small, secret office under his personal control to run foreign policy. He contented himself with remodeling the National Security Council (NSC) to enhance his personal control. As his special assistant for national security affairs he chose McGeorge Bundy, formerly a Harvard dean. Bundy and his deputy, Walt Whitman Rostow, eliminated Eisenhower's cumbersome committee system and made the NSC a compact body of eleven people. The White House established its own situation room and installed equipment that gave it direct access to State Department, Defense Department, and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) cables.

---

<sup>1</sup> Seyom Brown, *The Faces of Power*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1969), p. 217.

Although it comprised a "little State Department," thus posing a threat to its entrenched rival, the NSC under Bundy's direction maintained effective liaison with the State Department bureaucracy. Bundy managed the flow of information, intelligence, and decision papers to the president and monitored the operations of other agencies. Rather than simply acting as a neutral clearinghouse, the NSC also lobbied for policies it preferred. "The energy, small size, and bureaucratic compactness of the NSC staff allowed it to run rings around State in the competition for influence."<sup>2</sup> It remained, throughout the Kennedy years, the president's major foreign policy instrument.

With the White House leading the way, the Kennedy administration launched a full-scale effort to win the cold war. Kennedy ordered a massive buildup of nuclear weapons to establish a strong deterrent to Soviet nuclear power. Persuaded that Eisenhower's reliance on nuclear weapons had left the United States muscle-bound in many situations, he also expanded and modernized the nation's conventional military forces to permit a "flexible response" to various types and levels of threats. Certain that the emerging nations of the Third World would be the principal focus of the U.S.-Soviet rivalry, the administration devoted much attention to developing an effective response to guerrilla warfare. Kennedy and his advisers also placed great emphasis on devising programs of economic and technical assistance to the Third World that would eliminate the conditions in which communism flourished.

The new administration encountered repeated frustration in its first months in office. Kennedy inherited from Eisenhower a poorly conceived plan to overthrow the Cuban regime of Fidel Castro. Although dubious about the morality and workability of the plan, the new president was eager for a foreign policy victory, and he hesitated to scrap it for fear Republican critics would charge him with weakness. Without the air support he refused to provide, however, the plan was doomed to failure. Although Kennedy assumed responsibility for the resulting debacle at the Bay of Pigs in April 1961, his fledgling administration was vulnerable to attack from those who thought the United States had done too little and those who thought it had done too much. At about the same time, the administration decided that Eisenhower's commitment in landlocked Laos could not be upheld militarily and agreed to negotiate a settlement at Geneva.

Relations with the Soviet Union deteriorated dangerously. The administration viewed with alarm Khrushchev's January 1961 speech avowing Soviet support for wars of national liberation in the Third World. At their first summit in Vienna in June, Khrushchev bullied Kennedy by reasserting his commitment to such wars and renewing the ultimatum on Berlin he had first issued in 1958. A shaken Kennedy, upon returning to Washington, stepped up his plans for a military buildup. Within several weeks, Khrushchev escalated the Berlin crisis, sealing off East Berlin from West Berlin with the construction of a concrete wall between the two. Shortly after, the Soviets resumed nuclear testing.

The steady increase of tensions led directly to the Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962. Upon taking office, Kennedy had learned that a "missile gap" presumed to be in favor of the Soviet Union actually favored the United States. Determined to build on and exploit that lead, he significantly expanded America's already formidable nuclear arsenal. In October 1961, Deputy Secretary of Defense Roswell Gilpatric proclaimed to the world that the United States was invulnerable to a Soviet sneak attack and had a second-strike capability as extensive as the Soviet capability for a first strike. Any move on the Soviets' part would therefore have been an act of self-destruction, according to Gilpatric.

Khrushchev appears to have responded to the U.S. challenge by taking the daring and risky gamble of placing offensive missiles in Cuba. Soviet motives for this action will probably never be entirely clear. Khrushchev and others have claimed that they were trying to protect Cuba from an anticipated U.S. invasion, and there were certainly grounds for such fears. Western scholars also speculate that a beleaguered Khrushchev sought to ease pressures from Soviet and Chinese militants and offset his disadvantage in the arms race.

Whatever his motives, Khrushchev's actions provoked the most dangerous U.S.-Soviet confrontation in the history of the cold war. Kennedy responded by "quarantining" Cuba—sealing off the island with a naval blockade—and demanding that the Soviets withdraw their missiles. While the world nervously awaited the Soviet response, tensions mounted. Neither side had total control of its forces in the area, and on several occasions incidents in or around Cuba threatened to trigger a war.

---

<sup>2</sup> Barry Rubin, *Secrets of State*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1987), p. 101.

Eventually Khrushchev relented and agreed to withdraw the missiles; to save face, he demanded a pledge from the United States that it would not invade Cuba. The United States accepted the deal and privately assured Moscow that it would remove its own Jupiter missiles from Turkey. The superpowers pulled back from the brink, and the world breathed a sigh of relief.

In the aftermath of the missile crisis, both superpowers moved to ease the tensions that had brought them to the verge of nuclear war. Kennedy and Khrushchev toned down their militant cold war rhetoric and even spoke publicly of moving toward peaceful coexistence. The two nations established a hot line to facilitate communications in times of crisis. The United States agreed to sell its adversary a large supply of desperately needed wheat, and most important, in the first major effort to slow down the nuclear arms race, the United States and Soviet Union signed a treaty in August 1963 to end atmospheric testing of nuclear weapons.

Kennedy's success in turning around the cold war was not matched by success in other areas. From the time the administration took power, it had promoted with considerable fanfare its so-called Grand Design for Europe. The aims of the Grand Design were to stabilize Europe defensively and, in order to help solve the country's growing economic problems, expand U.S. trade with Europe. The administration promoted tariff reduction and British membership in the European Economic Community to correct the United States' swelling balance-of-payments deficit. In addition, it sought to encourage the allies to furnish more conventional forces for the defense of Europe while relying exclusively on the United States for nuclear deterrence.

These plans ran afoul of European interests and made Europeans suspicious of both U.S. and British intentions. France and Germany feared that Britain, as a member of the Common Market, would be what French leader Charles de Gaulle called a "Trojan horse" for the United States. With his usual flair for the grandiloquent, de Gaulle vetoed British admission in January 1963. France, Germany, and Britain hesitated to rely entirely on the United States for nuclear deterrence. Their fears were underlined by the United States's unilateral cancellation of the Skybolt missile originally offered to Britain and by the failure of the United States to consult the allies before acting in the Cuban Missile Crisis. De Gaulle insisted on an independent nuclear *force de frappe* for France. By early 1963, the Grand Design was in a shambles amidst mutual recriminations both from the Kennedy administration and the European allies.

In the Third World as well, the Kennedy legacy was at best mixed. In Latin America the administration, with maximum publicity, launched the Alliance for Progress as a way of promoting economic and social development and thereby undermining leftist revolutions. The program made dramatic gains in such areas as tax collection and public health, but its overall progress was disappointing. The pace of agrarian reform was slow, and gains in education were limited. The goals of the program may have been too ambitious, and private capital for development projects was not forthcoming in the amount required. Most important, perhaps, military coups in Argentina, Peru, Guatemala, Ecuador, the Dominican Republic, and Honduras undermined the very political freedoms the Alliance for Progress was supposed to foster.

Cuban premier Fidel Castro survived despite the Kennedy administration's near obsession with eliminating him. Before the missile crisis, with the blessings of top U.S. officials, the CIA had launched Operation Mongoose, a multifaceted scheme to destabilize Cuba and overthrow the Castro government. As early as August 1960, apparently without explicit presidential sanction, the CIA had formulated a plot to assassinate Castro, and the agency subsequently enlisted the assistance of leading mob figures such as Sam Giancana. Various assassination schemes were actually tried, including poison and exploding cigars. Operation Mongoose accomplished little, the assassination plots failed, and the Castro government remained intact.

In Vietnam, Kennedy's legacy was especially uncertain. When Kennedy took office, the Vietcong insurgency supported by North Vietnam threatened the U.S.-backed government of Ngo Dinh Diem. Having suffered major setbacks at the Bay of Pigs, in Laos, and in Berlin, Kennedy decided it was necessary to take a stand somewhere, and Vietnam seemed the most likely place. Thus, in late 1961 the administration dramatically increased U.S. support for the Diem regime, and by 1963 the United States had more than sixteen thousand advisers in Vietnam. Perhaps more important, by the time of Kennedy's death, the United States had assumed growing responsibility for the South Vietnamese government.



In the summer of 1963, the predominantly Buddhist population had launched a series of protests against the Catholic-led government. The Diem regime responded forcefully, at one point sending armed forces into the pagodas. Concerned about the protests and the regime's reaction to them, and increasingly persuaded that Diem and his family were their own worst enemies, the Kennedy administration encouraged dissident South Vietnamese army officers to launch a coup. After several false starts, on November 1, 1963, the military overthrew the regime and assassinated Diem and his notorious brother Ngo Dinh Nhu. Whether Kennedy would have eventually extricated the United States from an increasingly untenable situation in Vietnam, as his defenders claim, can, of course, never be known. It is clear, however, that during his brief one thousand days in the White House, Kennedy sharply increased the United States' commitment to South Vietnam.

The many facets of the Kennedy administration's foreign policy are documented in UPA's microfilm series *The John F. Kennedy National Security Files: "Country Files," 1961-1963*. In this series the "Country Files," which McGeorge Bundy's NSC staff maintained, are organized by geographic area. Each "Country File" is divided into a group of file folders arranged chronologically. Included in the "Country Files" are the following types of material: (1) extensive cable traffic between the departments and agencies in Washington and embassies and missions abroad; (2) memoranda of conversations between U.S. and foreign officials and among top U.S. officials; (3) intelligence reports assessing foreign policy issues; (4) internal memorandums, including those from Bundy to the president; and (5) agenda for and records of top-level meetings.

The "Country Files" provide a clear sense of the way in which the administration both perceived major foreign policy issues and framed its responses to them. The chronological arrangement of each "Country File" permits the researcher to follow, on a day-to-day basis, the administration's handling of crises and to trace the evolution of major policies.

The material included in the "Country Files" covers a variety of important topics. The USSR and Eastern Europe collection, while only comprising three reels, provides valuable insights into such events as the rise of U.S.-Soviet tensions in 1961, the Cuban Missile Crisis, and the beginnings of détente. Although rather sparse, the Middle East collection, which also comprises three reels, contains significant material on the steadily expanding U.S. aid program for Israel.

The "Country File" collections for Africa (twelve reels), Latin America (ten reels), Western Europe (ten reels), Vietnam (seven reels), and Asia and the Pacific (ten reels) document some of the administration's major foreign policy problems. The Africa collection contains a large volume of information on the Congo crisis and the administration's efforts to win goodwill among the continent's many newly emerging nations. Roughly half of the Latin America collection deals with Cuba; also included in the collection is important documentation on two other key Latin American nations, Brazil and the Dominican Republic. The Western Europe collection documents the formulation and implementation of Kennedy's Grand Design. The Vietnam and Asia and the Pacific collections document the administration's escalation of the Vietnam War and its involvement in other areas such as the Philippines, Korea, and Indonesia.

Some material in the Kennedy "Country Files" presently remains closed to researchers. The UPA *National Security Files: "Country Files"* series, however, provides an indispensable starting point for studying the foreign policy decisions of John F. Kennedy's administration.

**George C. Herring  
Professor of History  
University of Kentucky**

# INTRODUCTION

## The John F. Kennedy National Security Files: Middle East, 1961–1963

In both the Middle East and South Asia, the Kennedy administration launched bold initiatives to shift the world's balance of power in favor of the United States. In each case, the initiative ran afoul of regional rivalries. In South Asia, John F. Kennedy's efforts to cultivate goodwill with India merely antagonized the United States' longstanding ally, Pakistan, without weaning India away from its neutralist cold war stance. In the Middle East, the administration's efforts to befriend Gamal Abdel Nasser's United Arab Republic resulted in only limited, short-term success while alienating the United States' traditional ally, Israel, and the more conservative Arab states such as Jordan and Saudi Arabia.

The United States enjoyed the most success where it attempted the least, with neutral Afghanistan. Fearing that a 1961 border dispute between Pakistan and Afghanistan might force the latter into the arms of the Soviet Union, the Kennedy administration dispatched diplomat Livingston Merchant to encourage a peaceful settlement. Merchant failed, and tensions between the two northern-tier nations persisted, but the result was not what the United States had feared. As Pakistan leaned toward Communist China in the aftermath of the Sino-Indian war of 1962, Afghanistan eased away from Moscow. A visit to the United States in September 1963 by the Afghan king and queen seemed to confirm Afghanistan's neutralism and establish it as "one of the prime showcases of East-West 'competitive coexistence.'" <sup>1</sup>

In contrast, the Kennedy policy toward the more complex and intractable rivalry between India and Pakistan was a notable failure. Kennedy and his advisers agreed that the Eisenhower administration had erred in condemning Indian neutralism and tying U.S. fortunes in the region exclusively to India's bitter enemy Pakistan. The administration attached special importance to India, the world's largest democracy, and set out to cultivate its goodwill. The president initiated a warm, personal correspondence with Indian prime minister Jawaharlal Nehru, dispatched Vice-President Lyndon Johnson to New Delhi on a personal goodwill mission, and initiated a large economic aid program to support India's industrial development.

Washington's tilt toward New Delhi was already well along when a border war between India and China in October 1962 provided what seemed a splendid opportunity to tighten the relationship. The United States immediately sent military aid to a beleaguered India. To mollify an increasingly concerned Pakistan, the administration sought to use the leverage provided by aid to India to work out a settlement of the bitter dispute between the two nations over Kashmir.

U.S. policy failed on all counts. Under pressure from the United States, India and Pakistan did agree to talks on Kashmir, but the gap between the two could not be bridged and the talks broke down without tangible results. Deeply alarmed at the U.S. tilt toward India, Pakistan moved noticeably toward Peking. It concluded a provisional border demarcation agreement with China in December 1962 and arranged a series of much-publicized state visits between the two nations' top leaders. Still enticed by the idea of luring India into close ties with the United States, Kennedy in his last months in office toyed with the possibility of a vastly expanded military aid program. The administration eventually

---

<sup>1</sup> Richard P. Stebbins, *The United States in World Affairs 1963*, (New York: Harper & Row, 1964), p. 146.

bowed to budgetary pressures and Pakistani protests, however, and approved a program of only \$50 million per year. Annoyed at Washington's lack of support, India turned increasingly to the Soviet Union for aid. U.S. policies thus broke down in the face of intractable regional tensions, alienating Pakistan while failing to gain the United States significant influence with India.

Much the same happened in the Middle East. Certain that the Eisenhower administration had leaned too far toward Israel and had driven Egyptian neutralist Nasser into the Soviet camp, the Kennedy administration, much as in South Asia, sought a more evenhanded approach. As with Nehru, Kennedy used personal correspondence to cultivate Nasser. The administration also provided the UAR sizable shipments of wheat under the Public Law 480 program. To appease a worried Israel, the United States agreed to provide it with HAWK surface-to-air missiles to upgrade its air defenses, but cleverly tied the sale to settlement of the Palestine refugee question. For a time in the late summer of 1962, the administration's bold policies seemed to be succeeding, and the U.S. position in the Middle East appeared to be the strongest it had ever been.

This strength of position, however, turned out to be illusory. Israel balked at U.S. proposals to settle the refugee question, and when word leaked out of the sale of HAWK missiles to Israel, conservative and radical leaders joined in noisy protest. More important, U.S. efforts to woo Nasser increasingly alarmed the more traditional Arab leaders in Jordan and Saudi Arabia. Nasser's intervention in Yemen in support of a radical who had overthrown a traditionalist leader supported by Saudi Arabia underscored these fears. Street riots in Tehran in 1961 that nearly toppled the Shah of Iran aroused additional fears of instability in a chaotic region.

The United States dealt with the impending crisis in two ways. In Iran, Saudi Arabia, and other traditional states, the administration pushed "revolution from the top down," holding out promises of aid and encouraging leaders like the Shah and King Saud of Saudi Arabia to institute moderate reforms to head off more radical change. Washington also put pressure on Nasser and King Saud to disengage from Yemen.

By the summer of 1963, the administration's evenhanded Middle East policy was in a shambles. In Iran, Saudi Arabia, and Libya, the United States' need for oil triumphed over its concern for reform, and "revolution from the top down" accomplished little. The dispatch of U.S. military units to Saudi Arabia in support of the Saudi position in Yemen antagonized Nasser and strained relations with the UAR to the breaking point. Israel skillfully exploited the divisions among its Arab rivals by blocking a settlement on the refugee issue and extorting from the United States a long-sought commitment to come to its aid in the event of an external attack. To complete the picture, Congress in late 1963 passed an amendment to a foreign aid bill forbidding PL-480 assistance to any nation engaged in "aggressive military efforts" against the United States or its allies, an only slightly veiled reference to Nasser. Thus by the time of Kennedy's death, according to Douglas Little, once evenhanded policies had "crystallized around a de facto alliance with Israel and Saudi Arabia designed to isolate Nasser and the Arab radicals and ensure continued Western access to Mideast oil."<sup>2</sup> The resulting alignment led straight to the Six-Day War of 1967 and a dangerous U.S. confrontation with Middle Eastern nationalism.

UPA's three-reel collection of Kennedy's National Security Files: "Country Files" for the Middle East provides useful material on the complex problems of this region. The half-reel on Afghanistan covers the Afghanistan-Pakistan boundary dispute and the resulting U.S. concern about maintaining Afghanistan's neutrality. There is a small amount of material on the Sino-Indian border war and on subsequent U.S. efforts to promote a settlement between India and Pakistan concerning Kashmir.

Approximately half of a reel deals with the upheaval in Iran in 1961, including the then-obscure Ayatollah Khomeini's role in the unrest and the resulting U.S. efforts to encourage moderate reform to head off radical revolution. Two-thirds of a reel deals with topics related to Israel, such as U.S. aid, the sale of HAWK missiles, the Palestine refugee question, and the issue of a U.S. security guarantee. The collection also contains a small amount of material on Saudi Arabia and the UAR. Most of the

---

<sup>2</sup> Douglas Little, "From Even-Handed to Empty-Handed: Seeking Order in the Middle East," in *Kennedy's Quest for Victory: American Foreign Policy, 1961-1963*, ed. Thomas G. Paterson (New York: Oxford University Press, 1989), p. 176.

material on Saudi Arabia concerns Saudi fears about U.S. relations with both the UAR and Israel. Documentation is also included on the budding crisis in Cyprus, where tensions between the Greek majority and Turkish minority threatened to involve two North Atlantic Treaty Organization allies of the United States.

Overall, the collection, although limited in size, offers researchers a good introduction to the futile efforts of the United States to promote order in a chaotic and volatile region.

**George C. Herring  
Professor of History  
University of Kentucky**



# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

The National Security Files (NSF) were the working files of John F. Kennedy's special assistant for national security affairs, McGeorge Bundy. Documents in these files originated in the offices of Bundy and his assistants, Walt W. Rostow and Carl Kaysen; in the various executive departments and agencies, especially those having to do with foreign affairs and national defense; and in diplomatic and military posts around the world.

The NSF "Country Files" are arranged alphabetically by country. Memos, cables (telegrams), intelligence reports, correspondence, and special studies are arranged chronologically within each "Country File." This material was originally bound into volumes, each of which was assigned a number. For certain countries, some memos and cables were arranged under agency tabs or embassy tabs. The State Department, Defense Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Central Intelligence Agency, and Agency for International Development (previously the International Cooperation Administration) were the agencies most frequently represented. Some memos, memcons (memorandums of conversations), correspondence, and reports were filed under tabs highlighting selected documents, events, or correspondents.

The staff at the John F. Kennedy Library has removed the material from the volumes and filed it into folders. Each folder has been arranged in chronological order and assigned inclusive dates. Most volume numbers have been discarded. In most cases a "Country File" consists of one or more folders, with separate folders for briefings on heads of state or government visiting the United States. For those countries in which a high level of diplomatic activity existed or a crisis occurred, documentation may be divided into folders labeled "General," "Cables," or "Subject."

In its microfilming, UPA has divided the "Country Files" into geographic areas similar to those found in *The Lyndon B. Johnson National Security Files* series. The following geographic areas are included in *The John F. Kennedy National Security Files* series: Africa; Asia and the Pacific; Latin America; the Middle East; the USSR and Eastern Europe; Vietnam; and Western Europe.

UPA has compiled, and included at the beginning of Reel 1 for each NSF collection, a folder title list for that collection that will assist the researcher in locating pertinent materials.



# SOURCE NOTE

The documents reproduced in this publication are donated historical materials from the Presidential Papers of John F. Kennedy in the custody of the Kennedy Library. The donors have dedicated their literary rights to the public.

# EDITORIAL NOTE

University Publications of America (UPA) has microfilmed, in their entirety, all NSF "Country Files" documents that were declassified, sanitized, or unclassified as of September 1987. Many individual documents and entire folders of documents remain classified or unprocessed; UPA has therefore included in its NSF microfilm publications the "Document Withdrawal Sheets" for each folder. These withdrawal sheets itemize documents that have been withdrawn from the folders, due to either national security or privacy restrictions, by the staff of the John F. Kennedy Library.

For folders in which there are no withdrawal sheets, UPA has included the "Inventory Lists" and "Submission Lists," where available. The inventory lists itemize every document, both open and withdrawn. The submission lists itemize documents that have been submitted to appropriate agencies for review to determine if they can be declassified or sanitized and made available for research. These lists will help the researcher determine which materials are still classified or unprocessed. UPA intends to produce microfilm supplements containing documents from the NSF "Country Files" that become declassified or sanitized in the future.

## Description of Reel Index

The Reel Index for this publication details each microfilmed document in the collection; document listings are arranged numerically by microfilm frame number. Included below is a sample entry from the Reel Index and a description of each of its elements:

0057     Incoming Telegram #348.  
           Fr: Henry A. Byroade.  
           To: Dean Rusk.  
           November 9, 1961. 5pp. JFK#5.  
           S. 7/30/76 IP.  
           Possible Shutdown or Alteration  
           of U.S. Foreign Aid Project in  
           Afghanistan.



The first line of the entry contains (left) the frame number at which the document begins and (right) a description of the document, plus its identification number (most telegrams and certain reports have identification numbers). The second and third lines contain the author/sender and receiver, respectively, of the document. Included on the fourth line are (1) the document's date, (2) its page count, and (3) the number assigned to it by the John F. Kennedy Library (not all documents are assigned JFK numbers). The fifth line contains the abbreviated security classification of the document and its declassification date (see p. xvii for an explanation of security classifications). The final lines of the entry give the title or subject of the document (followed in brackets by a list of supporting subjects if the document is lengthy).

*Note:* The notation "NA" in a reel index entry indicates that a particular item of information is not available.

# SECURITY CLASSIFICATIONS

The following key identifies the abbreviated security classifications used in the reel index entries for previously classified documents contained in this microfilm publication.

<b>OUO</b>	Official Use Only
<b>LOU</b>	Limited Official Use
<b>C</b>	Confidential
<b>S</b>	Secret
<b>TS</b>	Top Secret

The absence of an abbreviated security classification in a reel index entry indicates that the document either was not classified or was labeled "unclassified."

Also included in the reel index are the dates on which documents with the abbreviated security classification "C," "S," and "TS" were declassified. For documents in which certain information is still being withheld, the notation "IP" (meaning "declassified in part") appears following the declassification date. Documents with the abbreviated security declassification "OUO" and "LOU" have no declassification dates.



# KEY TO NAMES

The following key identifies, by title or description, significant individuals appearing in this guide.

**Adams, Frederick E. L.**

Specialist-4, U.S. Army, Tehran, Iran

**Adams, Paul D.**

U.S. general; commander, U.S. Strike Command

**Alam, Asadollah**

Prime minister, Iran

**Alexander, David**

Secretary, Leonard Haimel Company, Inc.,  
New York

**Allon, Yigal**

Labor minister, Israel

**Amini, Ali**

Prime minister, Iran

**Amory, Robert**

Deputy director, CIA; chief, International Division,  
Bureau of the Budget

**Aram, Abbas**

Foreign minister, Iran; former Iranian ambassador  
to Iraq

**Arsanjani, Hassan**

Agriculture minister, Iran

**Ashraf**

Iranian princess; twin sister of Shah of Iran

**Averoff-Tossiza, Evangelos**

Foreign minister, Greece

**Avriel, Ehud**

Former Israeli ambassador to Congo and Ghana

**Ayub Khan, Mohammed**

President, Pakistan

**Azm, Khaled el-**

Prime minister, Syria

**Badeau, John S.**

U.S. ambassador to the UAR

**Baird, Floyd M.**

Executive vice president, World Homes, Inc.

**Bakhtiar, Teimur**

Iranian lieutenant general; chief of Iranian security  
and intelligence organization; special emissary of  
the Shah

**Ball, George**

Undersecretary of state

**Barbour, Walworth**

U.S. ambassador to Israel

**Barnes, N. Spencer**

Counselor, U.S. embassy, Tel Aviv

**Barzani, Mustafa**

Kurdish mullah

**Battle, Lucius D.**

Executive secretary, State Department

**Belk, Samuel E.**

Staff member, NSC

**Bell, David E.**

Administrator, Agency for International  
Development; director, Bureau of the Budget

**Ben-Gurion, David**

Prime minister, Israel

**Bennett, Charles E.**

U.S. congressman, Florida

**Ben-Zvi, Itzhak**

President, Israel

**Bissell, Richard**

Deputy director, CIA

**Blaustein, Jacob**

U.S. industrialist and philanthropist; honorary  
president, American Jewish Committee

**Bloomfield, Daniel**

President, Bloomfield Industries, Inc., Chicago

**Borujerdi, Seyed Hasan Tabatabai**

Iranian ayatollah; head of Shia Islam

**Bowles, Chester**

U.S. ambassador to India; U.S. ambassador at  
large; undersecretary of state; president's special  
representative for Asian, African, and Latin  
American affairs

**Bowling, J. W.**

Officer-in-charge, Iranian affairs, Bureau of Near  
Eastern and South Asian Affairs, State Department

**Brelsky, Arthur E.**

Foreign affairs officer, Executive Secretariat, State  
Department

**Brewer, William D.**

Counselor, U.S. embassy, Kabul

**Brezhnev, Leonid**  
President, Presidium of Supreme Soviet, USSR

**Brown, George S.**  
Brigadier general, U.S. Air Force; military assistant to secretary of defense

**Brubeck, William H.**  
Executive secretary, State Department

**Bruce, David K. E.**  
U.S. ambassador to Great Britain

**Buford, A. Sidney, III**  
Member, NSC special staff

**Bundy, McGeorge**  
Special assistant to the president for national security affairs

**Bundy, William P.**  
Assistant secretary of defense

**Bunker, Ellsworth**  
U.S. ambassador to India

**Burriss, Howard L.**  
Colonel, U.S. Air Force; assistant to Lyndon Johnson

**Byroade, Henry A.**  
U.S. ambassador to Afghanistan; chairman, disarmament advisory staff

**Carle, R. J.**  
Afghanistan desk officer, Bureau of Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, State Department

**Chagla, M. C.**  
Indian ambassador to U.S.

**Chou En-lai**  
Premier, People's Republic of China

**Clifton, Chester V.**  
Brigadier general, U.S. Army; military aide to the president

**Cline, Ray S.**  
Deputy director (intelligence), CIA

**Collopy, Walter**  
Duty officer, Executive Secretariat, State Department

**Cootes, Merritt N.**  
Consul general, U.S. consulate general, Florence

**Crawford, William R., Jr.**  
Officer-in-charge, Lebanon-Israel affairs, Bureau of Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, State Department

**Cross, James**  
Pilot for Lyndon Johnson

**Daral, Akbar**  
Iranian foreign officer; chief, International Organizations Division, Iran

**Daud, Sardar Mohammad**  
Prime minister, Afghanistan

**Davies, Rodger P.**  
Foreign service officer, State Department

**Desai, Morarji**  
Foreign secretary, India

**Diefenbaker, John D.**  
Prime minister, Canada

**Drummond, Roscoe**  
Newspaper reporter

**Dulles, Allen W.**  
Director, CIA

**Dungan, Ralph A.**  
Special assistant to the president

**Eban, Abba**  
Minister of education and culture, Israel

**Eilts, Hermann F.**  
First secretary, U.S. embassy, London

**Eisenhower, Dwight D.**  
Former U.S. president

**Erkin, Feridun Cemal**  
Foreign minister, Turkey

**Eshkol, Levi**  
Finance minister, Israel; prime minister, Israel

**Etezadi, Lella**  
Iranian student

**Faisal ibn Abdel Aziz**  
Crown prince, Saudi Arabia

**Farah**  
Empress of Iran

**Farman-Farmany, Khodadad**  
Representative of the Plan Organization

**Fascell, Dante B.**  
U.S. congressman, Florida

**Feldman, Meyer**  
Deputy special counsel to the president

**Ferguson, John H.**  
U.S. ambassador to Morocco

**Fir'Awn, Rashad**  
Adviser to and confidant of Saudi Arabian Crown Prince Faisal

**Foroughi, Mahmoud**  
Iranian ambassador to U.S.

**Furnas, Howard**  
Deputy executive secretary, State Department

**Gagarine, Alexis M.**  
U.S. lieutenant colonel

**Galbraith, John Kenneth**  
U.S. ambassador to India

**Garvey, Willard W.**  
President, World Homes, Inc.

**Gazit, Mordechai**  
Minister, Israeli embassy, Washington, D.C.

**Glenn, John**  
Lieutenant colonel, U.S. Marine Corps; U.S. astronaut

**Goldmann, Nahum**  
President, World Zionist Organization

**Goodpaster, Andrew J.**  
Brigadier general, U.S. Army; special assistant (policy) to chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

**Gore-Booth, Paul**  
British high commissioner, India

**Grant, James P.**  
Deputy assistant secretary of state, acting assistant secretary of state

**Grossman, Moshe**  
Israeli author

**Guthe, Otto E.**  
Assistant director, research and reports, CIA

**Halla, Philip J.**  
Member, NSC special staff

**Halpern, Seymour**  
U.S. congressman, New York

**Hamilton, Fowler**  
Administrator, Agency for International Development

**Hamilton, William L., Jr.**  
Consul general, U.S. consulate general, Jerusalem

**Hannah, Norman B.**  
Counselor, consul, U.S. embassy, Kabul

**Hansen, K. R.**  
Assistant director, Bureau of the Budget

**Harman, Avraham**  
Israeli ambassador to U.S.

**Harriman, W. Averell**  
Undersecretary of state for political affairs

**Hart, Parker T.**  
U.S. ambassador to Saudi Arabia

**Hawkins, Richard H., Jr.**  
Counselor, U.S. embassy, Jidda

**Heath, Donald R.**  
U.S. ambassador to Saudi Arabia

**Heck, L. Douglas**  
Counselor, U.S. embassy, Nicosia, Cyprus

**Hiller, Robert I.**  
Wisconsin citizen

**Holmes, Julius C.**  
U.S. ambassador to Iran

**Horner, John E.**  
Consul general, U.S. consulate general, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

**Humphrey, Hubert H.**  
U.S. senator, Minnesota

**Jiluwi, Saud bin**  
Saudi Arabian amir; governor, eastern province of Saudi Arabia

**Johnson, Charles K.**  
Duty officer, Executive Secretariat, State Department

**Johnson, Joseph**  
Special representative, UN Palestine Conciliation Commission

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
Vice-president, U.S.

**Johnson, Robert H.**  
Director, Planning Board Secretariat, NSC

**Johnson, U. Alexis**  
Deputy undersecretary of state for political affairs

**Jones, G. Lewis**  
Minister, U.S. embassy, London; assistant secretary of state for Near Eastern and South Asian affairs

**Jones, John W.**  
U.S. ambassador to Libya

**Karame, Rashid**  
Prime minister, Lebanon

**Kaysen, Carl**  
Deputy special assistant to the president for national security affairs

**Kearney, Paul M.**  
Administrative assistant to Maxwell Taylor

**Kennedy, Jacqueline**  
U.S. first lady

**Kent, Sherman**  
Chairman, Office of National Estimates, CIA

**Kettelhut, M. C.**  
Officer-in-charge, politico-military affairs, Bureau of Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, State Department

**Khayyal, Abdullah al-**  
Saudi Arabian sheikh; Saudi Arabian ambassador to U.S.

**Khomeini, Ruhollah**  
Iranian ayatollah and revolutionary

**Knight, Ridgway**  
U.S. ambassador to Syria

**Koch, Jeanette**  
Secretary, NSC

**Kollek, [first name NA]**  
Director-general, Israeli prime minister's office

**Komer, Robert W.**  
Senior staff member, NSC

**Labouisse, Henry R., Jr.**  
U.S. ambassador to Greece

**Laise, Carol**  
Deputy director, Office of South Asian Affairs, State Department

**Landon, Kenneth P.**  
Associate dean, area studies, Foreign Service Institute, State Department

**Leggett, Herbert B.**  
Counselor for political affairs, U.S. embassy, Kabul

**Lewis, Geoffrey W.**  
Deputy chief of mission, U.S. embassy, Amman

**Lincoln, Evelyn**  
Personal secretary to President Kennedy

**Little, Edward S.**  
Deputy executive secretary, State Department

**Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr.**  
Representative, Institute of International Education

**Luebke, Heinrich**  
President, West Germany

**Lukin, A. J.**  
Gardner Hotel Supply Company, Dallas

**Luz, Kadish**  
Speaker, Knesset (Israeli parliament); acting president, Israel

**McClellan, John**  
U.S. senator, Arkansas

**McCloy, John J.**  
U.S. special emissary; coordinator, U.S. disarmament activities

**McConaughy, Walter P.**  
U.S. ambassador to Pakistan

**McCone, John A.**  
Director, CIA

**MacDonald, [first name NA]**  
U.S. vice admiral

**McGhee, George**  
Undersecretary of state for political affairs; counselor, State Department

**McKesson, John A.**  
Acting executive secretary, State Department

**MacMillan, Harold**  
Prime minister, Great Britain

**McNally, John J., Jr.**  
White House staff

**Maiwandwal, Mohammed Hashim**  
Afghan ambassador to U.S.

**Majid, Abdul**  
Afghan ambassador to U.S.

**Mak, Dayton S.**  
U.S. ambassador to Kuwait

**Makarios III**  
Archbishop, Greek Orthodox church; president, Cyprus

**Manfull, Melvin L.**  
Deputy executive secretary, State Department

**Martin, Graham A.**  
U.S. representative, UN European Office, Geneva

**Mason, Sarah**  
Secretary, NSC

**Meir, Golda**  
Foreign minister, Israel

**Melbourne, Roy M.**  
Counselor, U.S. embassy, Baghdad

**Merchant, Livingston**  
Undersecretary of state for political affairs

**Meyer, Armin**  
U.S. ambassador to Lebanon

**Miner, Robert G.**  
Director, Office of Greek, Turkish, and Iranian Affairs, State Department

**Morgan, George A.**  
Vice chairman, Policy Planning Council, State Department

**Mossadeq, Mohammad**  
Former prime minister, Iran

**Naim, Mohammad**  
Afghan prince; deputy prime minister and foreign minister, Afghanistan

**Nasser, Gamal Abdel**  
President, UAR

**Nehru, Braj Kumar**  
Indian ambassador to U.S.

**Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Prime minister, India

**Nitze, Paul H.**  
Assistant secretary of defense for international security affairs

**O'Brien, Lawrence F.**  
Special assistant to the president for congressional relations

**O'Donnell, Kenneth**  
Special assistant to the president

**Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza**  
Shah of Iran

**Palmer, Stephen E., Jr.**  
First secretary, U.S. embassy, Tel Aviv

**Pelagias, George**  
Chief of protocol, Cypriot foreign ministry

**Peres, Shimon**  
Deputy defense minister, Israel

**Plimpton, Francis T. P.**  
Deputy U.S. representative to UN

**Prohme, Rupert**  
Consul, U.S. consulate general, Alexandria, Egypt

**Gods-Nakhal, Hasein**  
Iranian ambassador to U.S.

**Radakrishnan, Sarvepalli**  
President, India

**Radziwill, Stanislas "Tony"**  
Prince; brother-in-law of Jacqueline Kennedy

**Read, Benjamin H.**  
Executive secretary, State Department

**Reid, Ogden R.**  
U.S. ambassador to Israel

**Reinhardt, George F.**  
U.S. ambassador to Italy

**Rhett, Charles E.**  
U.S. ambassador to Liberia

**Roberts, Ralph A.**  
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives

**Rockwell, Stuart W.**  
Minister-counselor, consul general, U.S. embassy, Tehran

**Rostow, Walt W.**  
Deputy special assistant to the president for national security affairs

**Rountree, William M.**  
U.S. ambassador to Pakistan

**Rusk, Dean**  
Secretary of state

**Rutherford, Jay**  
Protocol officer, State Department

**Saud ibn Abdel Aziz**  
King, Saudi Arabia

**Saud, Mohammed bin**  
Prince, Saudi Arabia

**Saunders, Harold H.**  
Staff member, NSC

**Scott, David**  
Consul, U.S. consulate, Jerusalem

**Seaborg, Glenn**  
Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission

**Shahnaz**  
Iranian princess

**Sharaf, Sami**  
Aide-de-camp to Gamal Abdel Nasser

**Shazar, Shneour Zalman**  
President, Israel

**Shepard, Alan**  
Commander, U.S. Navy; U.S. astronaut

**Sherman, Joseph P.**  
Second secretary, U.S. legation, Budapest, Hungary

**Smith, Bromley K.**  
Executive secretary, NSC

**Soblen, Robert**  
U.S. citizen convicted of spying for USSR

**Stavrou, Patroklos**  
Director, political office of the president of Cyprus

**Steeves, John M.**  
U.S. ambassador to Afghanistan

**Stevenson, Adlai E.**  
U.S. ambassador to UN

**Stoessel, Walter J., Jr.**  
Director, Executive Secretariat, State Department

**Sullivan, Edward C.**  
Wolff & Marx, San Antonio, Texas

**Sulzberger, C. L.**  
Reporter, *New York Times*

**Sussman, Norman**  
State senator, Wisconsin

**Suwayyil, Ibrahim As-**  
Saudi Arabian sheikh; foreign minister, Saudi Arabia

**Swank, E. C.**  
Personal assistant to secretary of state

**Talbot, Phillips**  
Assistant secretary of state for Near Eastern and South Asian affairs

**Taylor, Maxwell D.**  
General, U.S. Army (retired); chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

**Thompson, Llewellyn**  
U.S. ambassador to USSR

**Timmons, Benson, III**  
Counselor, U.S. embassy, New Delhi

**Toles, Thelma M.**  
Secretary, NSC

**Twitchell, H. A.**  
U.S. brigadier general

**Tyler, S. Roger, Jr.**  
Consul general, U.S. consulate general, Seville, Spain

**Wailes, Edward T.**  
U.S. ambassador to Iran

**Wali, Shah**  
Afghan marshal

**Weizmann, Chaim**  
Former president, Israel

**White, Lincoln**  
Press officer, State Department

**Wilkins, Fraser**  
U.S. ambassador to Cyprus

**Willis, Frances E.**  
U.S. ambassador to Ceylon

**Winfield, Gerald F.**  
Chief, communications media staff, International Cooperation Administration

**Xioutas, Pavlos**  
Director, Cypriot office of public information

**Yates, Polly A.**  
Secretary, White House

**Yost, Charles W.**  
Deputy U.S. representative to UN

**Young, T. Cuyler**  
Professor, Princeton University

**Ypsarides, Elias T.**  
Secretary in the Cypriot ministry of foreign affairs

**Yusuf, Muhammad**  
Prime minister-foreign minister, Afghanistan

**Zahedi, Ardeshir**  
Iranian ambassador to U.S.

**Zahir Shah, Mohammed**  
King, Afghanistan





# INITIALISM LIST

The following acronyms and abbreviations are used frequently in this guide and are listed here for the convenience of the researcher.

<b>CENTO</b>	Central Treaty Organization
<b>CIA</b>	Central Intelligence Agency
<b>FBIS</b>	Foreign Broadcast Information Service
<b>HAWK</b>	Homing All the Way Killer
<b>NSC</b>	National Security Council
<b>UAR</b>	United Arab Republic
<b>UN</b>	United Nations
<b>UNRWA</b>	United Nations Relief and Works Agency
<b>USSR</b>	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics



# REEL INDEX

This microfilm publication consists of three reels, which are divided by file folder and subfile titles (indicated in boldfaced type in this index). For a description of the items included in the document entries below, see Editorial Note on page xv.

## Reel 1

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
	<b>Afghanistan</b>		
	Source and Editorial Note. 1p. Folder Title List. 5pp.	0010	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 13, 1961. 1p. JFK#7. Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal's Call on John F. Kennedy.
0001	<b>Afghanistan—Memoranda of Conversation, July 1961– September 1962.</b>	0011	<b>Subfile: "President and Naim."</b> September 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#8.
0003	Title Page. 1p. JFK#1. "Memoranda of Conversation."	0012	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. September 27, 1962. 4pp. JFK#9. S. NA. IP. Meeting between John F. Kennedy and Prince Mohammad Naim, Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of Afghanistan.
0004	<b>Subfile: "President and Maiwandwal."</b> July 21, 1961. 1p. JFK#2.	0016	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Prince Mohammad Naim, Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of Afghanistan.
0005	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. July 21, 1961. 2pp. JFK#3. C. NA. IP. Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal of Afghanistan.	0017	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Prince Mohammad Naim, Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of Afghanistan.
0007	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 31, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal's Call on John F. Kennedy.	0018	<b>Afghanistan—January 20, 1961– September 12, 1961.</b>
0008	<b>Subfile: "President and Maiwandwal."</b> October 4, 1961. 1p. JFK#5.	0020	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. February 2, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. NA. 8/6/76. Request for Appointment with John F. Kennedy for Henry A. Byroade.
0009	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. October 4, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. S. NA. IP. Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal regarding Letter from King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan on Pakistan-Afghan Controversy.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0021	Unreadable Copy of JFK#1. 1p.	0044	<b>Afghanistan—September 13, 1961–November 10, 1961.</b>
0022	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#1a. NA. 8/6/76.	0045	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
	Henry A. Byroade, U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan.	0047	Incoming Telegram #225. Fr: Henry A. Byroade. To: Dean Rusk. September 20, 1961. 4pp. JFK#2. S. 8/6/76 IP.
0023	Unreadable Copy of JFK#1a. 1p.		Discussions between Byroade and King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan.
0024	Unreadable Copy of JFK#1. 1p.	0051	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 30, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. C. 7/30/76 IP.
0025	Unreadable Copy of JFK#1a. 1p.		Request for Appointment with John F. Kennedy by Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal, Afghan Ambassador to U.S.
0026	Briefing Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 3pp. JFK#1b.		Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan. NA. 2pp. JFK#3a. NA. 7/30/76 IP.
	International Relations and Economic Conditions in Afghanistan.		U.S. Concern over Break in Diplomatic Relations between Afghanistan and Pakistan.
0029	Memorandum. Fr: Kenneth P. Landon. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 3, 1961. 2pp. JFK#2. S. NA. IP.	0052	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 3, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal's Call on John F. Kennedy.
	Discussions with Henry A. Byroade regarding Afghanistan.	0054	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. NA. 2pp. JFK#4a. S. 7/30/76 IP.
0031	Transcript. Fr: G. Lewis Jones. To: George Ball. NA. 5pp. JFK#2a. S. NA. IP.		Afghanistan-Pakistan Controversy.
	Long-Term U.S. Commitment to Afghanistan's Economic Development Program.	0055	Incoming Telegram #348. Fr: Henry A. Byroade. To: Dean Rusk. November 9, 1961. 5pp. JFK#5. S. 7/30/76 IP.
0036	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#2b.		Possible Shutdown or Alteration of U.S. Foreign Aid Projects in Afghanistan.
	Financial Implications of Proposed Long-Term U.S. Commitment to Afghanistan, Fiscal Years 1962 through 1966.	0062	Incoming Telegram #349. Fr: Henry A. Byroade. To: Dean Rusk. November 9, 1961. 4pp. JFK#6. S. 7/30/76 IP.
0037	Outgoing Telegram #728. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. May 23, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. OUO.		Reduction of U.S. Role in Afghanistan.
	U.S. Congratulatory Message on Forty-third Celebration of Afghan Independence.		
0038	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 19, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. NA. 8/6/76.		
	Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal's Call on John F. Kennedy.		
0039	Talking Paper. Fr: NA. To: John F. Kennedy. NA. 1p. JFK#4a. C. 8/6/76.		
	U.S. Position on Afghan-Pakistani Dispute.	0066	<b>Afghanistan—November 11, 1961–February 28, 1962.</b>
0040	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#6.	0067	Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.
0041	Incoming Telegram #187. Fr: Henry A. Byroade. To: Dean Rusk. September 12, 1961. 3pp. JFK#6a. S. NA. IP.	0070	Incoming Telegram #888. Fr: William M. Rountree. To: Dean Rusk. November 18, 1961. 4pp. JFK#1. S. 8/6/76.
	Afghan Efforts to Gain Access to the Sea through Iran Following Dispute with Pakistan.		John F. Kennedy Offers to Mediate in Question of Transit Traffic between Pakistan and Afghanistan.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0075	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Kabul, Karachi, Jidda, Tehran, and London. November 29, 1961. 5pp. JFK#3. S. 8/6/76 IP. U.S. Courses of Action in Afghan- Pakistani Dispute.	0095	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#9a. John M. Steeves, U.S. Ambassador- Designate to Afghanistan.
0080	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. December 29, 1961. 2pp. JFK#4. LOU. U.S. Holiday Messages to King and Prime Minister of Afghanistan.	0096	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Sardar Mohammad Daud. February 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. Chester Bowles's Visit to Afghanistan.
0082	Outgoing Telegram #256. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. January 12, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. S. 8/6/76. U.S. Efforts to Resolve Transit Trade Impasse between Afghanistan and Pakistan.	0097	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#10a. C. 8/6/76. Proposed U.S. Messages to President Mohammed Ayub Khan of Pakistan and Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud.
0083	Memorandum. Fr: Melvin L. Manfull. To: Bromley K. Smith. January 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. White House Clearance of Telegram to U.S. Embassy, Kabul.	0098	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Sardar Mohammad Daud. NA. 1p. JFK#10b. Chester Bowles's Visit to Afghanistan.
0085	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. January 15, 1962. 3pp. JFK#6a. S. 7/30/76 IP. U.S. Position on Continued Aid to Afghanistan.	0100	Incoming Telegram #523. Fr: Norman B. Hannah. To: Dean Rusk. February 27, 1962. 4pp. JFK#11. C. 7/30/76 IP. U.S. Proposals regarding Afghan- Pakistani Dispute over Transit Routes.
0088	Incoming Telegram #459. Fr: Henry A. Byroade. To: Dean Rusk. January 18, 1962. 4pp. JFK#7. S. 8/6/76 IP. Discussions between Henry A. Byroade and Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, regarding Continued U.S. Aid to Afghanistan.	0104	<b>Afghanistan—March 1–24, 1962.</b>
0092	Memorandum. Fr: Carl Kaysen. To: Lucius D. Battle. January 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. Request for Meeting with John F. Kennedy by Henry A. Byroade.	0107	Incoming Telegram #527. Fr: Norman B. Hannah. To: Dean Rusk. March 2, 1962. 6pp. JFK#1. S. NA. IP. Discussions between Chester Bowles and Afghan Officials regarding U.S. Aid and Support.
0093	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#8a. Request for Appointment with John F. Kennedy by Henry A. Byroade.	0113	Incoming Telegram #529. Fr: Norman B. Hannah. To: Dean Rusk. March 3, 1962. 6pp. JFK#2. S. NA. IP. Discussions between Chester Bowles and Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud regarding Problems of Afghanistan.
0094	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. Appointment with John F. Kennedy for John M. Steeves.	0119	Incoming Telegram #537. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 10, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3. S. 6/18/76. Efforts to Find Solution to Afghan- Pakistani Transit Dispute.
		0121	Incoming Telegram #538. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 11, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. C. 6/18/76. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister, regarding Afghan- Iranian Transit Agreement.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0122	Incoming Telegram #542. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 13, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. S. 6/18/76. Chester Bowles's Recommendations on U.S. Policy toward Afghanistan.	0189	Department of State Instruction #W-37. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. March 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. LOU. U.S. Greetings on Occasions of Afghan Holidays.
0124	Incoming Telegram #554. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 24, 1962. 7pp. JFK#6. C. NA. IP. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister, regarding Possible Closing of Border with Pakistan.	0190	Incoming Telegram #573. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. April 2, 1962. 3pp. JFK#5. S. NA. IP. Impasse regarding Afghan-Pakistani Dispute and U.S. Courses of Action.
0131	<b>Afghanistan—Elements of U.S. Policy toward Afghanistan, March 27, 1962.</b>	0193	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Kabul and Karachi. April 3, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. S. NA. U.S. Efforts to Mediate in Afghan-Pakistani Dispute.
0133	Memorandum. Fr: Walt W. Rostow. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. S. 6/18/76. Discussion at Planning Group Meeting regarding Elements of U.S. Policy toward Afghanistan.	0195	Incoming Telegram #578. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. April 10, 1962. 7pp. JFK#7. S. NA. IP. John M. Steeves's Discussions with Afghan Officials regarding Possible Solution to Transit Dispute with Pakistan.
0135	Report. Fr: NA. To: NA. March 27, 1962. 39pp. JFK#2. S. NA. IP. Elements of U.S. Policy toward Afghanistan. [Soviet Presence in Afghanistan; Afghan Countersubversion Activities; Economic Development in Afghanistan and Foreign Aid to Afghanistan.]	0202	Incoming Telegram #598. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. April 21, 1962. 4pp. JFK#8. S. NA. IP. U.S. Discussions with Afghan Officials regarding Proposed Solution to Transit Dispute with Pakistan.
0174	<b>Afghanistan—March 25, 1962–April 30, 1962.</b>	0206	Incoming Telegram #607. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. April 24, 1962. 3pp. JFK#9. C. 6/17/76. U.S. Offer of Aircraft Assistance Package for Afghanistan.
0176	Incoming Telegram #559. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 26, 1962. 4pp. JFK#1. C. NA. IP. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud regarding Afghanistan's Relationship with Pakistan.	0210	Memorandum. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. S. NA. IP. Memorandum on Afghanistan.
0180	Incoming Telegram #565. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 28, 1962. 5pp. JFK#2. S. NA. IP. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister, regarding Efforts to Restore Normal Relations between Afghanistan and Pakistan.	0211	<b>Afghanistan—May 1–15, 1962.</b>
0185	Incoming Telegram #567. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 29, 1962. 3pp. JFK#3. C. 6/18/76. Afghan-Iranian Relations.	0213	Incoming Telegram #617. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. May 1, 1962. 4pp. JFK#1. S. NA. IP. Discussions between Afghan Marshal Shah Wali and John M. Steeves regarding U.S. Policy toward Afghanistan and Transit Dispute with Pakistan.
		0218	Incoming Telegram #624. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. May 6, 1962. 4pp. JFK#3. S. NA. IP. U.S. Decision to Help Afghanistan Develop Transit Route through Iran.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0222	Incoming Telegram #628. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. May 9, 1962. 6pp. JFK#5. S. 10/1/76. U.S. Discussions with Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud regarding Aid for Afghan Development and Development of Iranian Transit Route.	0246	Incoming Telegram #664. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. May 25, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. S. 10/1/76. Pakistani Desire for CENTO Contingency Planning against Communist Aggression from Afghanistan.
0229	Outgoing Telegram #356. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. May 10, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. S. NA. IP. Bandar Abbas Project's Contribution to Iranian Economic Development and Iranian-Afghan Transit Agreement.	0248	Letter. Fr: Henry A. Byroade. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. May 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. Possible Appointment with John F. Kennedy for Henry A. Byroade.
0231	Incoming Telegram #635. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. May 15, 1962. 4pp. JFK#7. S. 10/1/76. Recommendations Guiding Implementation of U.S. Aid Program for Afghanistan.	0249	CIA Information Report #TDCS-3/512,599. Fr: CIA. To: NA. June 1, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7. NA. NA. IP. Movement of Afghan Troops to Pakistan Border.
0235	<b>Afghanistan—May 16, 1962—June 16, 1962.</b>	0251	Incoming Telegram #682. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. LOU. Bid by TMA Airlines for Agency for International Development Charter of Two DC-4s for Ariana.
0237	Outgoing Telegram #362. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. May 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. NA. 10/1/76. Possible Visit to U.S. by Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud.	0252	Incoming Telegram #694. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. C. 10/1/76. Lincoln White Statements regarding U.S. Aid Program in Afghanistan.
0238	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#1a. White House Clearance of Draft Telegram to Kabul.	0253	Outgoing Telegram #391. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. June 14, 1962. 4pp. JFK#10. S. NA. IP. U.S. Plans for Assistance to Afghan Development Program.
0239	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. May 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#1b. S. 9/28/76. Possible Visit to U.S. by Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud.	0257	Incoming Telegram #695. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 16, 1962. 2pp. JFK#11. C. 10/1/76. Lincoln White Statement regarding U.S. Refusal to Grant Aid to Afghanistan on Long-Term Basis to Assist Second Five-Year Plan.
0240	Incoming Telegram #639. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. May 16, 1962. 2pp. JFK#2. C. 10/1/76. Possible Invitation to King Mohammed Zahir Shah to Make State Visit to U.S.	0259	Outgoing Telegram #394. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. June 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. C. 10/1/76. U.S. Discussions with Afghanistan regarding Future Aid Program.
0243	Outgoing Telegram #366. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. May 18, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3. S. NA. IP. U.S. Aid Program for Afghanistan.	0260	<b>Afghanistan—June 17–27, 1962.</b>
0245	Incoming Telegram #663. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. May 25, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. C. 10/1/76. Travel Plans of King Mohammed Zahir Shah and Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud of Afghanistan.	0262	Incoming Telegram #700. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 17, 1962. 4pp. JFK#1. C. 10/1/76. Views of U.S. regarding Future Assistance to Afghanistan in Economic Development.



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0266	Incoming Telegram #701. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. C. 10/1/76. Inquiries at U.S. Embassy, Kabul regarding Lincoln White Statement on U.S. Aid to Afghanistan.	0289	Incoming Telegram #724. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. S. 10/1/76. U.S. Informed of Possible Assassination Attempt against Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud.
0268	Incoming Telegram #702. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 18, 1962. 8pp. JFK#3. C. NA. IP. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, regarding U.S. Aid Package.	0290	Outgoing Telegram #417. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. June 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. C. 10/1/76. U.S. Views on Aid Policy toward Afghanistan.
0276	Outgoing Telegram #397. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. June 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. State Department Press Statement on U.S. Aid to Afghanistan.	0291	Incoming Telegram #7. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. July 3, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. S. NA. IP. Possible Exchange of Visits by King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan and West German President Heinrich Luebke.
0277	Incoming Telegram #710. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. C. 10/1/76. Possible Afghan Action on Transit Impasse with Pakistan.	0293	Incoming Telegram #67. Fr: Walter P. McCaughy. To: Dean Rusk. July 9, 1962. 5pp. JFK#7. S. NA. IP. Pakistani Participation in Joint Exercises with U.S.
0278	Outgoing Telegram #408. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. June 25, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. C. 10/1/76. U.S. Discussions with Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal regarding U.S. Aid.	0298	Incoming Telegram #33. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. July 19, 1962. 4pp. JFK#8. C. 10/1/76. Shah of Iran Agrees to Act as Go-Between to Achieve Rapprochement between Afghanistan and Pakistan.
0280	Incoming Telegram #718. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 27, 1962. 3pp. JFK#8. S. 10/1/76. Future Afghan-Pakistani Relations.	0302	Incoming Telegram #149. Fr: Walter P. McCaughy. To: Dean Rusk. July 20, 1962. 3pp. [Note: Page 1 inadvertently repeated.] JFK#7. S. NA. IP. Pakistani Concern over Timing of Shah of Iran's Visit to Afghanistan.
0283	<b>Afghanistan—June 28, 1962—July 23, 1962.</b>	0305	Incoming Telegram #37. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. July 23, 1962. 4pp. JFK#10. S. NA. IP. Efforts at Reconciliation between Afghanistan and Pakistan during Shah of Iran's Visit to Kabul.
0285	Outgoing Telegram #411. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. June 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. C. 10/1/76. U.S. Gift of Agricultural Stock to King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan.	0309	<b>Afghanistan—July 24, 1962—August 7, 1962.</b>
0286	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Kabul and Karachi. June 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. S. 10/1/76. U.S. Interest in Indications Afghan Government Might Seek Way Out of Border Impasse with Pakistan.	0310	Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.
0287	Incoming Telegram #723. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. June 30, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3. C. 10/1/76. Afghan Reaction to New Pakistani Foreign Policy Attitudes.	0313	Incoming Telegram #39. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. July 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. S. 10/1/76. Pakistani President Mohammed Ayub Khan's Reply to Message from Shah of Iran regarding Possible Reconciliation with Afghanistan.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0314	Incoming Telegram #44. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. July 27, 1962. 2pp. JFK#2. C. 10/1/76. Shah of Iran's Visit to Afghanistan.	0333	Incoming Telegram #74. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. August 9, 1962. 4pp. JFK#2. S. NA. IP. U.S. Discussions with Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, regarding Negotiations with Pakistan.
0316	Incoming Telegram #45. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. July 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. C. 10/1/76. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Afghan Officials regarding U.S. Support for Afghan Candidacy for UN Security Council Seat.	0337	Incoming Telegram #85. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. August 15, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3. S. NA. IP. Possible Meeting between Pakistan and Afghanistan regarding Area Cooperation.
0317	Incoming Telegram #49. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. July 30, 1962. 2pp. JFK#4. S. 10/1/76. Outline of Negotiations on Afghan-Pakistani Rapprochement.	0340	Incoming Telegram #87. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. August 19, 1962. 2pp. JFK#4. S. 4/12/76. Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, Agrees to Meet in Tehran with Iranian and Pakistani Foreign Ministers.
0319	Incoming Telegram #55. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. July 31, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. C. 10/1/76. Draft Statement from Pakistani President Mohammed Ayub Khan regarding Rapprochement with Afghanistan.	0342	Incoming Telegram #96. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. August 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. C. 4/12/76. Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, Prepared to Review Position on Afghan-Pakistani Issue with Shah of Iran.
0321	Incoming Telegram #56. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. August 1, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7. S. NA. IP. Departure of Shah of Iran from Kabul following Negotiations with Afghans.	0343	Incoming Telegram #105. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. August 29, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7. C. NA. IP. Possible Meeting between John F. Kennedy and Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, during Naim's Visit to New York City to Attend UN General Assembly.
0323	Incoming Telegram #61. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. August 2, 1962. 3pp. JFK#9. S. NA. IP. Afghan and Pakistani Representatives Agree to Meet in Tehran at Shah of Iran's Invitation to Discuss Further Reconciliation Efforts.	0345	Incoming Telegram #112. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. September 6, 1962. 3pp. JFK#8. S. NA. IP. Assessment of Attitude of Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, toward Afghan-Pakistani Problem.
0326	Incoming Telegram #66. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. August 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. C. 4/12/76. Departure of King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan for Visit to USSR.	0349	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 7, 1962. 2pp. JFK#9. C. NA. IP. Request for Appointment with John F. Kennedy for Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister.
0327	<b>Afghanistan—August 8, 1962—September 13, 1962.</b>		
0329	Incoming Telegram #73. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. August 8, 1962. 4pp. JFK#1. S. NA. IP. Willingness of Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, to Go to Tehran to Discuss Possible Solution to Impasse with Pakistan.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0351	Incoming Telegram #122. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. September 10, 1962. 2pp. JFK#10. C. 4/12/76. Afghan Position at Meeting with Iranian and Pakistani Representatives in Tehran.	0386	CIA Information Report #TDCS-3/523,731. Fr: CIA. To: NA. September 28, 1962. 2pp. JFK#2. S. NA. IP. Renegotiation of Afghan-Soviet Trade Agreement.
0353	<b>Afghanistan— September 14–26, 1962.</b>	0389	Outgoing Telegram #98. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. September 28, 1962. 3pp. JFK#3. C. NA. IP. Fowler Hamilton Discusses U.S. Desire to Provide Assistance to Afghanistan and Difficulties Involved in Long-Term Commitment.
0355	Incoming Telegram #130. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. September 14, 1962. 5pp. JFK#1. S. NA. IP. Soviet Position in Afghanistan.	0392	Incoming Telegram #152. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. September 29, 1962. 2pp. JFK#4. C. NA. IP. U.S. Position on Aid to Afghanistan.
0360	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 26, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. C. 4/12/76. Meeting between John F. Kennedy and Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, on September 27.	0394	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassies, Kabul, Karachi, Tehran, and U.S. Mission to UN. September 28, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. S. NA. IP. Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, Informs John F. Kennedy of Afghanistan's Position on Transit Impasse with Pakistan.
0362	Talking Paper. Fr: NA. To: John F. Kennedy. September 27, 1962. 9pp. JFK#4. C. NA. IP. Information on U.S. Position regarding Afghanistan for Meeting with Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister.	0396	Note. Fr: Charles K. Johnson. To: Bromley K. Smith. September 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#5a. White House Clearance of Draft Cable.
0371	Position Paper. Fr: R. J. Carle. To: NA. September 24, 1962. 11pp. JFK#5. S. NA. IP. U.S. Position on Relations between Pakistan and Afghanistan.	0398	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassies, Kabul, Karachi, Tehran, and U.S. Mission to UN. September 28, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5b. S. NA. IP. Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, Informs John F. Kennedy of Afghanistan's Position on Transit Impasse with Pakistan.
0382	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#6. C. NA. IP. Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister.	0400	Incoming Telegram #166. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. October 6, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. S. NA. IP. U.S. Position with regard to Efforts to Work Out Solution to Impasse in Afghan-Pakistani Transit Dispute.
0383	<b>Afghanistan—September 27, 1962– October 16, 1962.</b>		
0385	Note. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: Carl Kaysen. September 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. NA. IP. Request for Permission from John F. Kennedy for Visit to U.S. by King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan in 1963.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0402	Incoming Telegram #175. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. October 12, 1962. 4pp. JFK#8. C. 4/12/76. Progress of Work on Kabul-Kandahar Road.	0416	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. October 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. C. NA. IP. Decision to Invite King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan to Visit U.S. in 1963.
0406	<b>Afghanistan— October 17–31, 1962.</b>	0417	Department of State Airgram #A-137. Fr: William D. Brewer. To: State Department. October 28, 1962. 6pp. JFK#10. C. 4/12/76. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud regarding U.S. Economic Aid Program.
0408	Incoming Telegram #179. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. October 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. C. NA. IP. U.S. Birthday Gift of Agricultural Stock for King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan.	0423	<b>Afghanistan—November 1962.</b>
0409	Incoming Telegram #184. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. October 18, 1962. 2pp. JFK#4. C. NA. IP. King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan Expresses Gratitude for Reception Given to Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, during Naim's Visit to U.S.	0425	Incoming Telegram #199. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. November 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. [Note: This JFK number was also assigned to document appearing on Frame 0434.] C. 1/20/76. Transmission of Message from John F. Kennedy to King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan.
0411	Incoming Telegram #188. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. October 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. C. NA. IP. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud regarding Chinese Communist Attacks on India and U.S. Aid Program.	0426	Incoming Telegram #203. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. November 8, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. C. 1/20/76. King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan Expresses Appreciation for Message of Sympathy from John F. Kennedy.
0412	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. October 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#8a. White House Approval of Cable to Kabul.	0428	Department of State Airgram #A-173. Fr: William D. Brewer. To: State Department. November 11, 1962. 6pp. JFK#4. S. NA. IP. Comments by Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, on Current Problems following His Return from U.S.
0414	Outgoing Telegram #121. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. October 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. C. NA. IP. Decision to Invite King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan to Visit U.S. in 1963.	0434	Incoming Telegram #209. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. November 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. [Note: This JFK number was also assigned to document appearing on Frame 0425.] C. 1/20/76. Message from John F. Kennedy Given to Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, for Forwarding to King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan in Italy.
0415	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. October 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#9a. White House Approval of Cable to Kabul.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0435	Incoming Telegram #211. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. November 16, 1962. 6pp. JFK#6. S. NA. IP. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, regarding U.S. Aid Program.	0463	Incoming Telegram #237. Fr: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. To: Dean Rusk. December 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. S. 1/14/76 IP. U.S. Discussions with Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, regarding Sino-Indian Developments.
0441	Incoming Telegram #217. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. November 20, 1962. 7pp. JFK#7. S. NA. IP. U.S. Efforts to Limit Communist Expansion in Afghanistan.	0464	<b>Afghanistan—December 20, 1962–January 24, 1963.</b>
0448	Incoming Telegram #224. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. November 27, 1962. 2pp. JFK#9. S. NA. IP. U.S. Discussions with Afghan Officials regarding Pakistani Preoccupation with Sino-Indian Conflict.	0465	Withdrawal Sheets. 5pp.
0450	Outgoing Telegram #145. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. November 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. LOU. U.S. Longshoremen Refuse to Unload Soviet Cargo from Afghanistan Due to Boycott of Shipping Engaged in Trade with Cuba.	0470	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. December 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. Letter to John F. Kennedy from Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister.
0451	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. C. NA. Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal Sends Apology for Being Unable to Meet John F. Kennedy at Somali Reception.	0471	Letter. Fr: Mohammad Naim. To: John F. Kennedy. November 25, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3a. Message of Thanks for Opportunity to Visit Kennedy at the White House.
0452	Incoming Telegram #230. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. November 30, 1962. 4pp. JFK#12. S. NA. IP. U.S. Efforts to Arrange Appointment with Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, to Discuss Unidentified Subject.	0474	Department of State Airgram #A-260. Fr: William D. Brewer. To: State Department. January 2, 1963. 3pp. JFK#6. S. 6/17/76 IP. Proposed Actions to Maintain U.S. Position in Afghanistan.
0456	<b>Afghanistan—December 1–19, 1962.</b>	0477	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 5, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. C. 6/18/76. Request for Appointment with John F. Kennedy for John M. Steeves.
0457	Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.	0478	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#7a. John M. Steeves, U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan.
0461	Outgoing Telegram #149. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. December 1, 1962. 2pp. JFK#2. S. 1/14/76 IP. U.S. Relations with Afghanistan with respect to Kabul-Kandahar Road and U.S. Aid Program.	0479	<b>Afghanistan—Memoranda of Conversation, June 1963–August 1963.</b>
		0481	<b>Subfile: "President and Ambassador Maiwandwal."</b> June 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#1.
		0482	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. Memorandum of Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0484	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. June 17, 1963. 2pp. JFK#2a. C. NA. IP. Farewell Call on John F. Kennedy by Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal.	0496	<b>Subfile: "President and Ambassador Majid."</b> August 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#6.
0486	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. Memorandum of Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Afghan Amba- sador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal.	0497	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. Memorandum of Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Afghan Amba- sador Abdul Majid on the Presentation of His Credentials.
0487	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. June 17, 1963. 2pp. JFK#3a. C. NA. IP. Farewell Call on John F. Kennedy by Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal.	0499	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. August 21, 1963. 2pp. JFK#7a. S. NA. IP. Presentation of Credentials by Abdul Majid, Afghan Ambassador to U.S.
0489	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 20, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. Memorandum of Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Afghan Amba- sador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal.	0501	<b>Afghanistan—January 25, 1963— February 28, 1963.</b>
0490	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. June 17, 1963. 2pp. JFK#4a. C. NA. IP. Farewell Call on John F. Kennedy by Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal.	0503	Note. Fr: Howard Furnas. To: Bromley K. Smith. January 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#1a. "For White House Approval Prior to Transmission."
0492	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 20, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. Memorandum of Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Afghan Amba- sador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal.	0504	Outgoing Cablegram #662. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. January 23, 1963. 10pp. JFK#2. C. 5/20/76. U.S. Aid Policy and Program for Afghanistan.
0493	Press Statement. Fr: Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal. June 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. Farewell Message on Termination of Afghan Ambassador Maiwandwal's Mission to U.S.	0514	Incoming Telegram #322. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. January 29, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. S. 6/18/76. Complaint regarding Delays in U.S. Embassy, Kabul's Telegraphic Commu- nications with State Department.
0494	Copy of Press Statement. Fr: Moham- med Hashim Maiwandwal. June 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. Farewell Message on Termination of Afghan Ambassador Maiwandwal's Mission to U.S.	0515	Incoming Telegram #324. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. January 29, 1963. 4pp. JFK#4. S. 6/18/76. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Prince Mohammad Naim, Afghan Foreign Minister and Deputy Prime Minister, regarding U.S. Aid Program for Afghanistan.
0495	Copy of Press Statement. Fr: Moham- med Hashim Maiwandwal. June 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. Farewell Message on Termination of Afghan Ambassador Maiwandwal's Mission to U.S.	0520	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Kabul, Karachi, and Tehran. January 30, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. S. NA. IP. U.S. to Make No Further Effort to Use Good Offices in Afghan-Pakistani Transit Impasse.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0521	Outgoing Telegram #219. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. February 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. S. 6/18/76. Possible Visit to Afghanistan by Lyndon B. Johnson.	0543	<b>Afghanistan—March 18–31, 1963.</b>
0522	Incoming Telegram #354. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. February 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. C. 6/18/76. Indian President Sarvepalli Radakrishnan's Plans to Visit Afghanistan.	0544	Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.
0523	Department of State Airgram #A-340. Fr: Herbert B. Leggett. To: State Department. February 18, 1963. 2pp. JFK#8. C. 6/18/76. Soviet Diplomat's Concern over U.S. Aid Program in Afghanistan.	0547	Incoming Telegram #419. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. S. 6/18/76. U.S. Message of Congratulations from John F. Kennedy to Muhammad Yusuf on His Appointment as Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of Afghanistan.
0525	<b>Afghanistan—March 1–17, 1963.</b>	0548	Incoming Telegram #420. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 18, 1963. 4pp. JFK#2. S. 6/17/76 IP. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal, Afghan Ambassador to U.S., regarding New Afghan Governments and Its Policies.
0526	Withdrawal Sheets. 5pp.	0552	Outgoing Telegram #249. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. March 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. S. 7/15/75. U.S. Message of Congratulations to Muhammad Yusuf on His Appointment as Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of Afghanistan.
0531	Incoming Telegram #CITE CX-25. Fr: U.S. Army and Air Attaché, Kabul. To: Dean Rusk. March 8, 1963. 2pp. JFK#3. S. 12/4/78. Resignation of Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Mohammad Daud and His Cabinet.	0554	Incoming Telegram #421. Fr: John M. Steeves. To: Dean Rusk. March 20, 1963. 6pp. JFK#4. S. 6/17/76 IP. Discussions between John M. Steeves and Muhammad Yusuf, Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of Afghanistan, regarding Changes in Afghan Government.
0534	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Kabul and Tehran. March 11, 1963. 3pp. JFK#9. S. 6/17/76 IP. U.S. Discussions with Afghan Ambassador Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal regarding Afghan Cabinet Changes and Possible Visit of King to U.S.		
0537	CIA Information Report #TDCS-3/540,261. Fr: CIA. To: NA. March 13, 1963. 3pp. JFK#NA. S. 8/11/77 IP. Activity of King Mohammed Zahir Shah of Afghanistan concerning Reaction to Cabinet Changes.		
0541	Outgoing Telegram #248. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Kabul. March 15, 1963. 2pp. JFK#11. S. 6/17/76 IP. U.S. Message of Congratulations to Muhammad Yusuf on His Appointment as Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of Afghanistan.	0560	<b>Cyprus</b>
		0561	<b>Cyprus—1961.</b>
		0563	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp. Memorandum. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Andrew J. Goodpaster. February 1, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. Problems in Cyprus.
		0564	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Ralph A. Dungan. April 15, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. Labor Situation in Cyprus.
		0565	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 21, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. Reply from Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, to Message from John F. Kennedy on Anniversary of Cypriot Independence.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0566	Telegram. Fr: Archbishop Makarios III. To: John F. Kennedy. August 19, 1961. 1p. JFK#6a. Reply from Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, to Message from John F. Kennedy on Anniversary of Cypriot Independence.	0581	Telegram. Fr: Archbishop Makarios III. To: John F. Kennedy. February 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#2c. Message of Congratulations from Cypriot Government to U.S. on Achievements in Space.
0567	<b>Cyprus—January 1962– February 1962.</b>	0582	Department of State Instruction #W-61. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Nicosia. March 30, 1962. 3pp. JFK#3. OUO. Proposed Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0568	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0585	Department of State Instruction #W-62. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Nicosia. March 30, 1962. 2pp. JFK#4. LOU. U.S. Reply to Message of Congratula- tions for U.S. Orbital Space Flight from Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0570	Note. Fr: Melvin L. Manfull. To: Bromley K. Smith. February 2, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. Draft Telegram to Nicosia, Cyprus, concerning Proposed Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0587	Foreign Service Despatch #273. Fr: L. Douglas Heck. To: State Department. April 16, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. OUO. Proposed Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0571	Memorandum. Fr: Melvin L. Manfull. To: Bromley K. Smith. February 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. "May We Have White House Clearance Prior to Transmission?"	0589	Outgoing Telegram #412. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Nicosia. April 20, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. LOU. Members of Official Party Accompany- ing Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, on His Visit to U.S.
0572	<b>Cyprus—March 1962–April 1962.</b>	0590	Incoming Telegram #485. Fr: Fraser Wilkins. To: Dean Rusk. April 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. OUO. U.S. Planning for Visit by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0573	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0591	Department of State Airgram #A-203. Fr: Fraser Wilkins. To: State Department. April 26, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. LOU. U.S. Reply to Message of Congratula- tions for U.S. Orbital Space Flight from Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0576	Department of State Airgram #A-173. Fr: Fraser Wilkins. To: State Department. March 15, 1962. 2pp. JFK#1. Greek Press Items relating to Cyprus.	0592	Typed Copy of Newspaper Article. Fr: Associated Press. April 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0578	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. March 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. "Mr. Manfull, S/S, Will Ask Ambassador to Acknowledge Orally. (Message Approved by Mr. Smith for Transmis- sion, Through Error, Was Never Dispatched by State Dept.)"		
0579	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#2a. Suggested Reply to Telegram from Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.		
0580	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: Archbishop Makarios III. February 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#2b. U.S. Reply to Message from Arch- bishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, regarding Orbital Space Flight of Colonel John Glenn.		



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0593	<b>Cyprus—May 1962.</b>	0608	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA.
0594	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		NA. 1p. JFK#13. OUO.
0596	Outgoing Telegram #436. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Nicosia. May 4, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. LOU.		Pavlos Xioutas, Director, Cypriot Office of Public Information.
	Order of Precedence for Official Party of Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, during Visit to U.S.	0609	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#14. OUO.
0597	Outgoing Telegram #445. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Nicosia. May 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. LOU.		Elias T. Ypsarides, Secretary in Cypriot Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
	U.S. Questions regarding Order of Precedence for Official Party of Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, during Visit to U.S.	0610	<b>Cyprus—June 1–15, 1962.</b>
0598	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 10, 1962. 1p. JFK#6.	0611	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
	Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, June 5–7.	0613	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 1, 1962. 1p. JFK#1.
0599	Incoming Telegram #519. Fr: Fraser Wilkins. To: Dean Rusk. May 11, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. LOU.		Briefing Book for Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
	U.S. Aid to Cyprus.	0614	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. June 1, 1962. 1p. JFK#2.
0600	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. May 18, 1962. 2pp. JFK#12. OUO.		Appointment with John F. Kennedy for Fraser Wilkins.
	Itinerary for Participation by John F. Kennedy in Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0615	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#2a.
0602	Outgoing Telegram #3221. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Bonn. May 25, 1962. 1p. JFK#20.		Fraser Wilkins, U.S. Ambassador to Cyprus.
	Arrival in U.S. of George Pelagias, Chief of Protocol, Cypriot Foreign Ministry, in Advance of Party of Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0616	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 4, 1962. 1p. JFK#5.
0603	Incoming Telegram #547. Fr: L. Douglas Heck. To: Dean Rusk. May 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#21. OUO.		"Here Is Some Onomatopoeia Hal Saunders Dredged Up Which I Think Worth Passing On."
	Arrangements for Tour of U.S. Electrical Plant during Visit by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0617	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: John F. Kennedy. June 4, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5a.
0604	<b>Cyprus—Visit of the President of Cyprus, May 24–28, 1962.</b>		Suggested Toast for Use during Visit of Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0605	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0619	Incoming Telegram #562. Fr: L. Douglas Heck. To: Dean Rusk. June 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#6.
0607	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#12. OUO.		Press Coverage of Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
	Patroklos Stavrou, Director of the Political Office of the President of Cyprus.	0620	Outgoing Telegram #478. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Nicosia. June 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. LOU.
			Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, Asks Turkish Cypriot Member of His Delegation to Accompany Him during Talks with John F. Kennedy.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0621	Memorandum. Fr: Harold H. Saunders. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 13, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. OOU. Request for White House Clearance of Telegram from John F. Kennedy to Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0634	<b>Cyprus—June 16–30, 1962.</b>
0622	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: Makarios III. May 31, 1962. 1p. JFK#8a. OOU. Message from John F. Kennedy on Departure from U.S. of Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0635	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0623	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. Meeting between John F. Kennedy and Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, on June 6.	0637	Press Release. Fr: Office of White House Press Secretary. To: NA. June 17, 1962. 2pp. JFK#1. Exchange of Messages between John F. Kennedy and Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0624	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Jay Rutherford. June 13, 1962. 2pp. JFK#13. Text of Farewell Message from John F. Kennedy to Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, on His Departure from U.S.	0639	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 18, 1962. 2pp. JFK#2. Cost of Proposed Ambassador's Residence in Nicosia, Cyprus.
0626	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#13a. Request for Approval of Telegram from John F. Kennedy to Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0641	Memorandum. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Dean Rusk. June 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. Cost of U.S. Embassy Residences.
0627	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: Archbishop Makarios III. June 13, 1962. 2pp. JFK#13b. Text of Farewell Message from John F. Kennedy to Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, on His Departure from U.S.	0642	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 18, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3a. Cost of Proposed Ambassador's Residence in Nicosia, Cyprus.
0629	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: William H. Brubeck. June 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#13d. "For Your Information and Files."	0644	Outgoing Telegram #1. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Nicosia. June 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. LOU. John F. Kennedy's Reply to Invitation to Visit Cyprus from Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0630	Telegram. Fr: Archbishop Makarios III. To: John F. Kennedy. June 15, 1962. 4pp. JFK#13e. Reply by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, to Farewell Message from John F. Kennedy.	0645	Memorandum. Fr: Harold H. Saunders. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 2, 1962. 1p. JFK#11a. LOU. U.S. Handling of Invitation to John F. Kennedy to Visit Cyprus.
		0645	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#11b. LOU. "May We Have White House Clearance on the Enclosed Draft Cable to Nicosia?"
		0646	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Nicosia. June 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#11c. LOU. John F. Kennedy's Reply to Invitation to Visit Cyprus from Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
		0647	<b>Cyprus—July 1962.</b>
		0648	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
		0650	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 2, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. Memorandum of Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0651	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#3a. Memoranda of June 5 Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Arch- bishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0667	<b>Cyprus—February 13–28, 1963.</b>
0652	Incoming Telegram #7. Fr: Fraser Wilkins. To: Dean Rusk. July 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. LOU. Receipt of John F. Kennedy's Reply to Invitation to Visit Cyprus by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, and Possible Visit by Lyndon B. Johnson.	0668	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0653	<b>Cyprus—August 1962.</b>	0670	<b>Cyprus—March 1963–July 1963.</b>
0654	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0671	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0656	Incoming Telegram #60. Fr: L. Douglas Heck. To: Dean Rusk. August 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. Press Coverage of Averoff-Erkin Talks regarding Cyprus.	0673	Incoming Telegram #1003. Fr: Henry R. Labouisse, Jr. To: Dean Rusk. April 5, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. LOU. Reaction in Greek Press to Speech by Turkish Foreign Minister Feridan Cemal Erkin regarding Cyprus.
0657	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. Memoranda of June 5 Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Arch- bishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0674	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 29, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. Suggested Presidential Message for U.S. Exhibition at Cyprus International Fair.
0658	Note. Fr: Polly [Yates]. To: Thelma [Toles]. NA. 1p. JFK#6a. "This is the Final Memo. What I Have Left in the File is the Draft. When You Are Finished with This, Could You Return It?"	0675	Draft Message. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#6a. Kennedy's Message regarding U.S. Exhibition at Cyprus International Fair.
0659	<b>Cyprus—September 1962– October 1962.</b>	0676	Outgoing Telegram #417. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Nicosia. April 23, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. Presidential Message for U.S. Exhi- bition at Cyprus International Fair.
0660	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0677	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 29, 1963. 1p. JFK#11a. Suggested Presidential Message for U.S. Exhibition at Cyprus International Fair.
0662	Incoming Telegram #162. Fr: Fraser Wilkins. To: Dean Rusk. September 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. LOU. Corrections to U.S. Embassy Telegram #152.	0678	Draft Message. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#11b. Kennedy's Message regarding U.S. Exhibition at Cyprus International Fair.
0663	Incoming Telegram #171. Fr: Fraser Wilkins. To: Dean Rusk. September 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. LOU. Denial of Report of Request for \$300,000 Residence in Nicosia, Cyprus by Fraser Wilkins.	0679	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#13. LOU. Symptoms of Incipient Communal Crisis in Cyprus.
0664	<b>Cyprus—November 1, 1962– February 12, 1963.</b>	0680	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#13a. LOU. U.S. Consultations with Fraser Wilkins regarding Situation in Cyprus.
0665	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0681	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#13b. Fraser Wilkins, U.S. Ambassador to Cyprus.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0682	<b>Cyprus—August 1963–November 1963.</b>	0754	Briefing Book. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 31, 1962–June 1, 1962. 7pp. JFK#1–#2.
0683	Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.		
0686	Incoming Telegram #671. Fr: David K. E. Bruce. To: Dean Rusk. August 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. LOU. Alleged Press Statement by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus, That Only Turkey Registered Treaty of Guaranty with UN.		Program for Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.
0687	Incoming Telegram #1287. Fr: G. Lewis Jones. To: Dean Rusk. September 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. C. 2/2/79. Displeasure of Great Britain with Unilateral Changes to Cypriot Constitution Made by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus.	0761	<b>Cyprus—Makarios [Visit] Briefing Book, June 5, 1962, Parts I–II.</b>
0688	<b>Cyprus—Emergency and Evacuation, July 19, 1963, Part I.</b>	0762	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0689	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0764	Briefing Book. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#1a. Summary Fact Sheet for Cyprus.
0691	<b>Cyprus—Emergency and Evacuation, July 19, 1963, Part II.</b>	0765	<b>Cyprus—Makarios [Visit] Briefing Book, June 5, 1962, Part III.</b>
0693	Annexes C–E. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 47pp. JFK#1d–1f. LOU. U.S. Emergency and Evacuation Plans for Cyprus.	0766	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0741	<b>Cyprus—Emergency and Evacuation, July 19, 1963, Part III.</b>	0768	<b>Subfile: “Background Papers.”</b> NA. 1p. JFK#3.
0742	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0769	<b>Cyprus—Makarios [Visit] Briefing Book, June 5, 1962, Parts IV–V.</b>
0744	<b>Cyprus—Emergency and Evacuation, July 19, 1963, Part IV.</b>	0770	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0745	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0772	<b>Subfile: “Public Statements.”</b> NA. 1p. JFK#4.
0747	Appendix I. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#1j. U.S. Emergency and Evacuation Plans for Cyprus.	0773	Briefing Book. Fr: NA. To: NA. May 31, 1962. 23pp. JFK#4a–5j. O.U.O. Briefing Book for Visit to U.S. by Archbishop Makarios III, President of Cyprus. [Arrival Statement by John F. Kennedy; Suggested Toasts by John F. Kennedy; Suggested Joint Communique between John F. Kennedy and Archbishop Makarios; Suggested Departure Statement by John F. Kennedy; Biographical Sketches of Patroklos Stavrou, Secretary to Archbishop Makarios; Pavlos Xioutas, Director of Cypriot Office of Public Information; and Elias T. Ypsarides, Secretary in Cypriot Ministry of Foreign Affairs.]
0748	<b>Cyprus—Emergency and Evacuation, July 19, 1963, Part V.</b>		
0749	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0796	<b>India</b> <b>India—Nehru Correspondence, Index, January 20, 1961–February 10, 1963.</b>
0751	<b>Cyprus—Makarios [Visit] Briefing Book, May 31, 1962–June 1, 1962.</b>	0797	Index. NA. 2pp. JFK#NA. Correspondence between U.S. and Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0752	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0799	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, January 20, 1961–March 31, 1961.</b>	0823	Outgoing Telegram #2616. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. March 23, 1961. 6pp. JFK#5a. S. 7/20/77.
0800	Withdrawal Sheets. 1p.		
0801	Tab 1. 1p. JFK#1.		
0802	Note. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Andrew J. Goodpaster. January 27, 1961. 1p. JFK#1a. "For Information."	0829	Text of Message from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Situation in Laos. Letter. Fr: M. C. Chagla. To: John F. Kennedy. March 25, 1961. 1p. JFK#5b. Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Reply to Message from John F. Kennedy regarding Laotian Crisis.
0803	Tab 2. 1p. JFK#2.		
0804	Incoming Telegram #1770. Fr: Ellsworth Bunker. To: Dean Rusk. February 20, 1961. 2pp. JFK#2a. C. 8/10/77. Reaction of Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to Message from John F. Kennedy on UN Role in the Congo.	0830	Outgoing Telegram #31. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: U.S. Embassy, Bangkok. March 27, 1961. 1p. JFK#5c. S. 8/10/77. Contents of Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Reply to Message from John F. Kennedy regarding Laotian Crisis.
0806	Outgoing Telegram #2238. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. February 18, 1961. 8pp. JFK#2b. C. 7/20/77. Text of Letter from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Situation in the Congo.	0831	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, April 1, 1961–October 31, 1961.</b>
0814	Tab 3. 1p. JFK#3.	0832	Withdrawal Sheets. 1p.
0815	Incoming Telegram #1775. Fr: Ellsworth Bunker. To: Dean Rusk. February 20, 1961. 3pp. JFK#3a. C. 7/20/77. Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Reply to Message from John F. Kennedy regarding Solution to Problems of the Congo.	0833	Tab 6. 1p. JFK#1.
0818	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Ralph A. Dungan. March 6, 1961. 1p. JFK#3b. U.S. Reply to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Letter to John F. Kennedy Dated February 20.	0834	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Ralph A. Dungan. April 20, 1961. 1p. JFK#1a. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy Dated April 16.
0819	Tab 4. 1p. JFK#4.	0835	Letter. Fr: Jawaharlal Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. April 16, 1961. 2pp. JFK#1b. Discussions between Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru, Dean Rusk, and W. Averell Harriman regarding Situations in the Congo and Laos.
0820	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. March 17, 1961. 1p. JFK#4a. C. 8/10/77. Proposed U.S. Messages to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru and Pakistani President Mohammed Ayub Khan.	0837	Tab 7. 1p. JFK#2.
0821	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. NA. 1p. JFK#4b. Visit of W. Averell Harriman to India.	0838	Outgoing Telegram #3040. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. April 26, 1961. 3pp. JFK#2a. S. 8/11/77. Text of Message from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Situation in Laos.
0822	Tab 5. 1p. JFK#5.	0841	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Ralph A. Dungan. April 20, 1961. 1p. JFK#2b. C. 12/14/77. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy Dated April 16.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0842	Incoming Telegram #2513. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. April 27, 1961. 1p. JFK#2d. S. 12/14/77. Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Views on Deteriorating Situation in Laos.	0854	Memorandum. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Howard L. Burris. June 7, 1961. 1p. JFK#4c. Lyndon B. Johnson Shown Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0843	Tab 8. 1p. JFK#3.	0855	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 6, 1961. 1p. JFK#4d. C. 12/14/77. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy Dated May 24.
0844	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. May 8, 1961. 2pp. JFK#3a. NA. 8/11/77.	0856	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 1, 1961. 1p. JFK#4e. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy.
0846	Discussion of Lyndon B. Johnson's Visit to India, U.S.-Indian Relations, and the Situation in Southeast Asia. Outgoing Telegram #3318. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. May 18, 1961. 1p. JFK#3b. Text of John F. Kennedy's Reply to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Congratulatory Message on Success of Alan Shepard's Space Flight.	0857	Letter. Fr: Jawaharlal Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. May 24, 1961. 2pp. JFK#4f. Discussions of Lyndon B. Johnson's Visit to India and U.S.-Indian Relations. Tab 10. 1p. JFK#5.
0847	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 17, 1961. 1p. JFK#3c. Letter to John F. Kennedy from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0859	Outgoing Telegram #3415. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. May 22, 1961. 2pp. JFK#5a. C. 8/11/77. Message from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding U.S. Offer to Assist India in Financing Its Third Five-Year Plan.
0848	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. NA. 1p. JFK#3d. John F. Kennedy's Reply to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Congratulatory Message on Success of Alan Shepard's Space Flight.	0860	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Lucius D. Battle. May 25, 1961. 1p. JFK#5b. "For Transmittal by State Department."
0849	Tab 9. 1p. JFK#4.	0862	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Walt W. Rostow. NA. 1p. JFK#5c. "For Approval or Revision of Draft Reply."
0850	Outgoing Telegram #12. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: U.S. Embassy, Paris. June 1, 1961. 3pp. JFK#4a. C. 8/11/77. Text of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy regarding Lyndon B. Johnson's Visit to India and U.S.-Indian Relations.	0863	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 19, 1961. 1p. JFK#5e. Suggested U.S. Reply to Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0853	Memorandum. Fr: James Cross. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#4b. "Col. Burris Brought This Back with Apologies. The Vice-President Thought It Was Very Interesting and Col. Burris Had a Hard Time Retrieving It from His Pocket."	0864	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. NA. 2pp. JFK#5g. NA. 8/11/77. U.S. Offer to Assist India in Financing Its Third Five-Year Plan.
		0865	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 16, 1961. 1p. JFK#5h. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding U.S. Support for India's Third Five-Year Plan.
		0867	

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0870	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, November 1, 1961—January 14, 1962.</b>	0884	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 25, 1961. 1p. JFK#3e. Presidential Reply to Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0871	Withdrawal Sheets. 1p.		
0872	Tab 11. 1p. JFK#1.	0885	Tab 14. 1p. JFK#4.
0873	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. November 13, 1961. 1p. JFK#1a. NA. 8/11/77. Farewell Message on Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Departure from U.S.	0886	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. January 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#4a. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0874	Tab 12. 1p. JFK#2.	0887	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#4b. Letters to John F. Kennedy from Pakistani President Mohammed Ayub Khan.
0875	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Lucius D. Battle. November 21, 1961. 1p. JFK#2a. "For Recommendation."	0888	Memorandum. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: John Kenneth Galbraith. January 10, 1962. 1p. JFK#4d. "Mr. McGeorge Bundy Would Like to Talk to You When You Have Read the Enclosed Copy of Nehru's Letter."
0876	Letter. Fr: Jawaharlal Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. November 17, 1961. 2pp. JFK#2b. Message Recalling Discussions with John F. Kennedy during Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Visit to U.S.	0889	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Lucius D. Battle. January 10, 1962. 1p. JFK#4e. "Attached Is a Copy of Prime Minister Nehru's Letter to the President. A Reply Is Being Drafted in the President's Office."
0878	Tab 13. 1p. JFK#3.	0891	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. January 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#4f. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0879	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. NA. 2pp. JFK#3a. Reply to Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Discussions with John F. Kennedy during Visit to U.S. and Invitation to Jacqueline Kennedy to Visit India.	0892	Tab 15. 1p. JFK#5.
0881	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. November 28, 1961. 1p. JFK#3b. Reply to Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Discussions with John F. Kennedy during Visit to U.S. and Invitation to Jacqueline Kennedy to Visit India.	0893	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#5a. S. 8/11/77. Presidential Messages to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru and Pakistani President Mohammed Ayub Khan.
0882	Outgoing Telegram #1850. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. November 29, 1961. 1p. JFK#3c. OUO. John F. Kennedy's Reply to Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Discussions during Visit to U.S. and Invitation to Jacqueline Kennedy to Visit India.	0894	Outgoing Telegram #2323. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. January 9, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5b. S. 8/11/77. Text of Message from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Indo-Pakistani Relations.
0883	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Walt W. Rostow. NA. 1p. JFK#3d. "For Your Clearance."		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0896	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, January 15, 1962–March 31, 1962.</b>	0909	Note. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#4c. C. 8/11/77.
0897	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0899	Tab 16. 1p. JFK#1.		
0900	Incoming Telegram #2096. Fr: Benson Timmons III. To: Dean Rusk. January 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#1c. S. 8/10/77. Delivery of Letter from John F. Kennedy to Indian Foreign Secretary Morarji Desai for Transmittal to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0910	U.S. Closes Off Further Exchanges with India over Status of Goa. Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 20, 1962. 1p. JFK#4e. C. 8/10/77. January 30 Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy regarding Goa.
0901	Tab 17. 1p. JFK#2.	0911	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. February 20, 1962. 1p. JFK#4f. C. 8/10/77. U.S. Breaks Off Discussions with Indian Government regarding Their Moves against Goa.
0902	Incoming Telegram #2153. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. January 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#2c. S. 8/10/77. Lack of Indian Press Coverage regarding John F. Kennedy's Letter to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0912	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Lucius D. Battle. February 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#4g. "For Recommendation."
0903	Outgoing Telegram #2472. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. January 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#2d. C. 8/10/77. John F. Kennedy's Response to Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Goa.	0913	Tab 20. 1p. JFK#5.
		0914	White House Outgoing Message. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. March 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#5a. "Thank You" Message regarding Reception Given to Jacqueline Kennedy during Her Visit to India.
0904	Incoming Telegram #2238. Fr: Benson Timmons III. To: Dean Rusk. January 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#2e. S. 8/10/77. Transmittal of Letter from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0915	Incoming Telegram #3014. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. March 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#5b. "Message Delivered to Prime Minister 12:15 P.M. Today."
0905	Tab 18. 1p. JFK#3.		
0906	Incoming Telegram #2234. Fr: Benson Timmons III. To: Dean Rusk. January 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#3a. S. 8/10/77. U.S. Embassy, New Delhi, Informed That Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Reply to Letter from John F. Kennedy Had Been Telegraphed to Washington.	0916	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, April 1, 1962–August 31, 1962.</b>
0907	Tab 19. 1p. JFK#4.	0917	Withdrawal Sheets. 1p.
0908	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. February 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#4a. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0918	Tab 21. 1p. JFK#1.
		0919	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. April 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. Congratulatory Message on Reappointment of Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister of India.
		0920	Outgoing Telegram #3550. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. April 23, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Jawaharlal Nehru on His Reappointment as Prime Minister of India.



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0922	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#3a. "State Requested Signed Original. Previously Dispatched by Cable."	0933	Incoming Telegram #4122. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. June 21, 1962. 2pp. JFK#11. TS. 12/4/78.
0923	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#3b. Suggested Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru on the Occa- sion of His Reappointment to Office.		U.S. Proposes British Alternative to India's Purchase of MIG Aircraft from USSR.
0924	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. NA. 1p. JFK#3c. Congratulatory Message on the Reappointment of Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister of India.	0935	Incoming Telegram #4163. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. June 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. TS. 12/4/78. Delivery of Message from John F. Kennedy Acknowledged by Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0925	Incoming Telegram #3358. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. April 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. "President's Message to Prime Minister Delivered This Afternoon."	0936	Handwritten Note. Fr: Joe Swift. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#12a. "Briefed Mr. Bundy When He Called in at 10:55."
0926	Tab 22. 1p. JFK#5.	0938	Outgoing Telegram #4304. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. June 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#12b. TS. 11/29/77 IP.
0927	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: William H. Brubeck. April 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. "For Your Information and Files."		Delivery of Personal Message from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minis- ter Jawaharlal Nehru.
0928	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. April 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#6a. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0939	Incoming Telegram #4122. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. June 21, 1962. 2pp. JFK#12c. TS. 12/4/78.
0929	Letter. Fr: Jawaharlal Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. April 26, 1962. 1p. JFK#6b. Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Reply to John F. Kennedy's Congratulatory Message on His Re- appointment to Office.	0941	Tab 24. 1p. JFK#13.
0930	Tab 23. 1p. JFK#7.	0942	Note. Fr: NA. To: Bromley K. Smith. NA. 1p. JFK#14. "For Your Information. Copy Sent to State with Attached Cover Note."
0931	Note. Fr: NA. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#8. "State Suggests Adding Insert in Red to the Nehru Message. Thought the Last Sentence Strongly Implied an Offer of 104's."	0942	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: William H. Brubeck. August 20, 1962. 1p. JFK#14a. "For Recommendation. Ambassador Galbraith Should Be Consulted."
0932	Incoming Telegram #4111. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. June 20, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. TS. 12/4/78. U.S. Position on Soviet Sale of MIG Aircraft to India.	0943	Outgoing Telegram #759. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. August 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#16. C. 12/4/78. U.S. Press Inquiries regarding Letter to John F. Kennedy from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
		0944	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, September 1–30, 1962.</b>
		0945	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0946	Tab 25. 1p. JFK#1.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0947	Memorandum. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. September 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. Proposed Letter to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0964	Outgoing Telegram #1605. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. October 21, 1962. 3pp. JFK#2. TS. 12/5/78. Text of Letter from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding U.S. Response to Placement of Soviet Missiles in Cuba.
0948	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#2a. S. 4/11/77. Proposed U.S. Reply to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Letter of August 5.	0967	Tab 26. 1p. JFK#3.
0949	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. NA. 2pp. JFK#2b. S. 12/6/77. Message from John F. Kennedy regarding U.S.-Indian Relations.	0968	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#6a. "For Approval Prior to Transmission."
0951	Memorandum. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: William H. Brubeck. September 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. John F. Kennedy's Reply to Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0969	Tab 27. 1p. JFK#7.
0952	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. NA. 2pp. JFK#3b. S. 12/6/77. Message from John F. Kennedy regarding U.S.-Indian Relations.	0970	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. October 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0954	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. September 7, 1962. 2pp. JFK#4. C. 12/6/77. Message regarding U.S.-Indian Relations.	0971	Tab 28. 1p. JFK#9.
0956	Outgoing Telegram #967. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. September 7, 1962. 3pp. JFK#5. S. 12/6/77. Text of Letter from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding U.S.-Indian Relations.	0972	Outgoing Telegram #1686. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. October 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. S. 12/7/77. U.S. Requests Help from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru in Persuading Pakistani President Mohammed Ayub Khan to Lend Assistance in Subcontinent's Hour of Crisis.
0959	Incoming Telegram #816. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. September 10, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. S. 8/11/77. U.S. Embassy, New Delhi, Delivers to Indian Foreign Secretary Morarji Desai Letter from John F. Kennedy to Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0973	Outgoing Telegram #1687. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. October 28, 1962. 2pp. JFK#11. S. 12/5/78. Text of Letter from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding U.S. Position on Chinese Communist Invasion of India.
0960	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, October 1, 1962—November 10, 1962.</b>	0975	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#12. "Mr. Kaysen Handled and Gave Signed Originals to Mr. Taibott for Dispatch."
0961	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0976	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. October 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#12a. S. 12/5/78. U.S. Position on Chinese Communist Attack on India.
0962	Tab 25A. 1p. JFK#1.	0977	Incoming Telegram #1443. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. October 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. S. 12/7/77 IP. Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru Requests U.S. Military Assistance in Repelling Chinese Communist Invasion.

Frame	Document
0978	Tab 28A. 1p. JFK#14.
0979	Note. Fr: Sarah [Mason]. To: Polly [Yates]. NA. 1p. JFK#15. "Carl Kaysen Sent a Copy to Mr. Brubeck for Secretary of State, One for You, Carl Kaysen Kept Copy, and Original Sent to Mrs. Lincoln."
0980	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. October 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#15a. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0981	Letter. Fr: Jawaharlal Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. October 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#15b. Indian Reaction to Successful Outcome of Cuban Missile Crisis.
0982	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#16. S. 12/7/77. John F. Kennedy's Reply to Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru on Outcome of Cuban Missile Crisis.

## Reel 2

### India cont.

Source and Editorial Notes. 1p.  
Folder Title List. 5pp

0001	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, November 11–19, 1962.</b>
0002	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0003	Tab 29. 1p. JFK#1.
0004	Tab 30. 1p. JFK#4.
0005	Statement. Fr: Jawaharlal Nehru. To: Lok Sabha (Indian Parliament). November 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#6a. Parliamentary Address concerning Chinese Communist Attack on India.
0006	Tab 31. 1p. JFK#7.
0007	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. November 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.

Frame	Document
0008	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, November 20, 1962–December 14, 1962.</b>
0009	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0010	Tab 32. 1p. JFK#1.
0012	Outgoing Telegram #2196. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. November 20, 1962. 2pp. JFK#2. S. 12/7/77. Text of Letter from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Chinese Communist Statements on Cease-fire with India.
0014	Tab 33. 1p. JFK#3.
0015	Note. Fr: NA. To: John F. Kennedy. November 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. "Letter from Nehru Which the President May Not Have Seen, and Which Does Not Seem to Require an Answer."
0016	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. December 11, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. S. 4/12/77. Letter to John F. Kennedy from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0017	Tab 34. 1p. JFK#7.
0018	Department of State Airgram #A-590. Fr: L. Douglas Heck. To: State Department. December 11, 1962. 2pp. JFK#8. LOU. Letter from Chinese Communist Premier Chou En-lai to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Border Conflict between Their Two Countries.
0020	Letter. Fr: Chou En-lai. To: Jawaharlal Nehru. November 28, 1962. 2pp. JFK#8a. Sino-Indian Border Conflict.
0022	Letter. Fr: Jawaharlal Nehru. To: Chou En-lai. December 1, 1962. 2pp. JFK#8b. Indian Conditions for Peaceful Settlement of Border Conflict with Communist China.
0024	Copy of Letter. Fr: Jawaharlal Nehru. To: Chou En-lai. December 1, 1962. 4pp. JFK#8b. Indian Conditions for Peaceful Settlement of Border Conflict with Communist China.
0028	Tab 35. 1p. JFK#9.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0029	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. December 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. S. 4/12/77. Proposed U.S. Letters to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru and Pakistani President Mohammed Ayub Khan.	0040	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. December 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#18. S. 4/18/77. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy.
0030	Letter. Fr: NA. To: Mohammed Ayub Khan. NA. 2pp. JFK#10a. S. 12/5/78. Discussions with W. Averell Harriman regarding Indo-Pakistani Dispute over Kashmir and U.S. Military Aid to India.	0041	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: William H. Brubeck. December 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#19. "For Recommended Reply."
0032	Incoming Telegram #2278. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: White House. December 7, 1962. 3pp. JFK#12a. S. 12/5/78. Discussions with Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Progress in India's Border Conflict with Communist China.	0042	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. December 11, 1962. 1p. JFK#19a. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0035	Incoming Telegram. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: White House. December 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. S. 12/5/78 IP. Consequences to U.S. of Having British Lead Intervention in India.	0043	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, December 15, 1962—February 10, 1963.</b>
0036	White House Outgoing Message. Fr: Carl Kaysen. To: John Kenneth Galbraith. December 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#13a. S. 12/7/77. "Reference Your Suggested Changes: Message Was Carefully Drafted after Much Discussion between Harriman and Signer. In Absence of Letter on West Coast, Think It Advisable for You to Deliver as Is."	0044	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0037	Incoming Telegram. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: White House. December 8, 1962. 1p. JFK#13b. S. 12/7/77. Request That Suggested Changes in John F. Kennedy's Letter to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru Be Brought to Attention of the President.	0045	Tab 36a. 1p. JFK#1.
0038	Incoming Telegram #2278. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. December 7, 1962. 2pp. JFK#13c. S. 12/5/78. Suggested Changes in Text of Letter from John F. Kennedy to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0046	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: William H. Brubeck. December 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. "For Recommended Reply."
		0046	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#2a. "To State for Recommendation?"
		0047	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. December 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#2b. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
		0048	Tab 37. 1p. JFK#3.
		0049	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. December 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#4a. "For White House Approval Prior to Transmission."
		0050	Tab 38. 1p. JFK#5.
		0051	Tab 39. 1p. JFK#7.
		0052	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: William H. Brubeck. January 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. "For Recommendation."
		0053	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. December 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#9a. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
		0055	Copy of Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. December 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#9a. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0056	Tab 40. 1p. JFK#10.	0073	Memorandum. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: William H. Brubeck. March 9, 1963. 1p. JFK#5.
0057	Tab 41. 1p. JFK#12.		Revised U.S. Letters to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru and Paki- stani President Mohammed Ayub Khan Approved by John F. Kennedy.
0058	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#14.	0074	Incoming Telegram #3516. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. March 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. S. 12/7/77. "President's Message Transmitted to Nehru March 11."
0059	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#17. S. 4/13/77. Letter to John F. Kennedy from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0075	Tab 3. 1p. JFK#7.
0060	Incoming Telegram #3106. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. February 7, 1963. 1p. JFK#19. S. 12/6/77. Delivery of John F. Kennedy's Letter to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0076	Incoming Telegram #3508. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. March 11, 1963. 3pp. JFK#8. LOU. Text of Letter from Chinese Communist Premier Chou En-lai to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Sino-Indian Border Conflict.
0061	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence Index, February 11, 1963— November 22, 1963.</b>	0079	Tab 4. 1p. JFK#9.
0062	Index. 1p. List of Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Correspondence from February to November 1963.	0080	Incoming Telegram #3509. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. March 11, 1963. 4pp. JFK#10. LOU. Text of Letter from Indian Prime Minis- ter Jawaharlal Nehru to Chinese Com- munist Premier Chou En-lai regarding Colombo Conference Proposals for Solution of Sino-Indian Border Conflict.
0063	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, February 11, 1963—March 31, 1963.</b>	0084	Tab 5. 1p. JFK#11.
0064	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0085	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, April 1, 1963—August 31, 1963.</b>
0065	Tab 1. 1p. JFK#1.	0086	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0066	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. S. 12/7/77 IP. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy Dated February 16.	0087	Tab 6. 1p. JFK#1.
0067	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: William H. Brubeck. February 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. "For Recommendation."	0088	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#2. S. 12/6/77. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy.
0068	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#NA. "Re Katanga Congo."	0089	Incoming Telegram #4145. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. April 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. S. 12/6/77. "Since MacMillan Has Replied to Prime Minister Nehru's Letter and Met Him on the Points Raised and in Light of Gen- eral Atmosphere I Recommend That President Not Reply at This Time."
0070	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. February 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#3a. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0090	Tab 7. 1p. JFK#4.
0071	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#3c. "Copy Has Gone to State and Mr. Komer."	0091	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Benjamin H. Read. August 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. "For Recommendation."
0072	Tab 2. 1p. JFK#4.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0092	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. August 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0113	Tab 12. 1p. JFK#3.
0093	Statement. Fr: Jawaharlal Nehru. To: Lok Sabha (Indian Parliament). NA. 7pp. JFK#5c. Talks between India and Pakistan regarding Kashmir.	0114	Letter. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: John F. Kennedy. September 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. Statement by Indian Government on Bokaro Plant.
0100	Tab 8. 1p. JFK#6.	0115	Handwritten Note. Fr: Carol Laise. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 7, 1963. 1p. JFK#4a. "To Be Delivered to Mr. Robert Komer, the White House, as Soon as Possible but No Later Than 10 A.M. Sunday September 8."
0101	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#7.	0116	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#4c. Message from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy regarding the Bokaro Scheme.
0102	Tab 9. 1p. JFK#8.	0117	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. September 7, 1963. 1p. JFK#4d. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0103	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. August 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0118	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. Message from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy regarding the Bokaro Scheme.
0104	Tab 10. 1p. JFK#10.	0119	Tab 13. 1p. JFK#6.
0106	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. S. 4/13/77. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy Dated August 30.	0120	Tab 14. 1p. JFK#8.
0107	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 6, 1963. 1p. JFK#11a. S. 12/6/77. U.S. Reply to Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Letter Dated August 27 regarding Kashmir.	0122	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. C. 8/24/77. U.S. Reply to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Letter to John F. Kennedy Dated November 11.
0108	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. August 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#11b. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.	0123	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 19, 1963. 1p. JFK#9a. S. 4/14/77. Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru to John F. Kennedy Dated November 11.
0109	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, September 1, 1963—November 22, 1963.</b>		
0110	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		
0111	Tab 11. 1p. JFK#1.		
0112	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#2a. S. 4/13/77. "The Attached Is for White House Clearance Prior to Transmission."		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0124	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, Miscellaneous and Extra Copies, February 10, 1963—June 31, 1963.</b>	0139	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#8a. C. 12/4/78.
0125	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		U.S. Reply to Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's Letter to John F. Kennedy Dated November 11.
0126	Note. Fr: Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. "Returned Herewith Is the Paper That You Loaned Mr. Nitze. He Extends His Thanks."	0140	Letter. Fr: B. K. Nehru. To: John F. Kennedy. November 11, 1963. 1p. JFK#8b. NA. 10/19/77. Transmittal of Letter from Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
0127	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#1a. LOU. Letter to Dean Rusk from Chargé d'Affaires of Indian Embassy.	0141	<b>India—Ambassador Galbraith's Special File, Miscellaneous Messages, October 1962—December 1962.</b>
0128	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#4.	0142	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0129	Outgoing Telegram #5534. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, London. April 22, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. S. 12/12/77. "Code Room: Please Repeat 3772 to New Delhi, 4/22/63, Control 10733."	0143	<b>India—Ambassador Galbraith's Special File, Miscellaneous Messages, January 1963—July 1963.</b>
0130	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, London and Karachi. April 22, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. S. 12/12/77. "Please Repeat New Delhi Telegram 4101, April 22, 1963, Control 16304."	0144	Withdrawal Sheet. 2pp.
0131	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#7.	0147	<b>Subfile: "Miscellaneous Messages."</b> NA. 1p. JFK#NA.
0132	Incoming Telegram #4106. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Dean Rusk. April 23, 1963. 1p. JFK#7a. S. 12/12/77. Recommendation That Outgoing Telegram #3772 Be Repeated to U.S. Embassies, London and Karachi.	0148	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: William H. Brubeck. NA. 1p. JFK#1. "For Immediate Transmission and Absolute Minimum Distribution."
0133	<b>India—Nehru Correspondence, Miscellaneous and Extra Copies, July 1, 1963—November 22, 1963.</b>	0149	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. January 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. "Returned Per Our Conversation. The Secretary Has a Copy Which I Will Return as Soon as It Comes Out of His Office."
0134	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0150	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. "This is One of Two Copies in Existence. Secretary Rusk Has the Other."
0136	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#2.	0151	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. January 11, 1963. 1p. JFK#3a. "Attached Are All Copies, Except No. 2 Which the Secretary Has, and the Mat on the Message from New Delhi."
0137	Incoming Telegram #688. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: Dean Rusk. August 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#2a. S. 12/4/78. Appointment with Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru for Lord Paul Gore-Booth, British High Commissioner in India, to Deliver Letter from British Prime Minister Harold MacMillan.		
0138	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Benjamin H. Read. November 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. "For Recommendation."		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0152	Incoming Telegram. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: McGeorge Bundy and John F. Kennedy. June 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. S. 8/11/77. Proposal That Dwight D. Eisenhower Act As Mediator in Dispute between India and Pakistan over Kashmir.	0173	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Shah of Iran. NA. 1p. JFK#2b. John F. Kennedy's Reply to Congratulatory Message from Shah of Iran on His Inauguration as President.
0154	Incoming Telegram. Fr: John Kenneth Galbraith. To: Robert W. Komer. June 19, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. S. 8/11/77 IP. Discussion of Unidentified Indian Warning to Communist China.	0174	Telegram. Fr: Shah of Iran. To: John F. Kennedy. January 18, 1961. 1p. JFK#2c. Congratulatory Message on John F. Kennedy's Inauguration as President.
0155	<b>India—Military Situation: A Report by General Paul Adams, December 3, 1962.</b>	0175	Memorandum. Fr: Philip J. Halla. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 8, 1961. 2pp. JFK#3. NA. 7/15/77 IP. Possible Priority Review of U.S. Policy toward Iran and CENTO.
0156	Note. Fr: Archivist. To: Researchers. May 19, 1987. 1p. JFK#NA. Exemption from Declassification of Report by General Paul Adams.	0177	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. February 16, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. S. 7/87. Desire of Iranian Ambassador Ardeshir Zahedi and General Teimur Bakhtiar, Chief of Iranian Security and Intelligence Organization, to Call on John F. Kennedy.
0157	Withdrawal Sheets. 6pp.	0178	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#4b. Ardeshir Zahedi, Iranian Ambassador to U.S.
	<b>Iran</b>	0179	Note. Fr: Samuel E. Belk. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 24, 1961. 1p. JFK#5. "I Have Been Unable to Ascertain the Origin of the Attached Paper but, If Past Experience Is Any Guide, the Views Expressed in the Paper Parallel Those of Dick Bissell's Shop."
0162	<b>Iran—January 1961–February 1961.</b>	0180	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 5pp. JFK#5a. S. 8/18/81. U.S. Position Paper on Iran.
0163	Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.	0185	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. February 28, 1961. 2pp. JFK#6. S. 7/87. Visit with John F. Kennedy by General Teimur Bakhtiar, Chief of Iranian Security and Intelligence Organization, to Deliver Letter from the Shah.
0168	Memorandum. Fr: A. Sidney Buford III. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 31, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. U.S. Policy toward Iran.	0187	Talking Points. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#6b. S. 7/87. Points for Discussion with Deputy Prime Minister of Iran.
0169	Copy of Memorandum. Fr: A. Sidney Buford III. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 31, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. U.S. Policy toward Iran.	0188	Table. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 4pp. JFK#7. S. 6/86. Schedule of Alternative Categories for Modernization of Iranian Armed Forces.
0170	Outgoing Telegram #958. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. February 3, 1961. 1p. JFK#NA. OUO. Text of John F. Kennedy's Reply to Congratulatory Message from Shah of Iran on His Inauguration as President.		
0171	Copy of Outgoing Telegram #958. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. February 3, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. OUO. Text of John F. Kennedy's Reply to Congratulatory Message from Shah of Iran on His Inauguration as President.		
0172	Memorandum. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Andrew J. Goodpaster. February 2, 1961. 1p. JFK#2a. Congratulatory Message from Shah of Iran on Inauguration of John F. Kennedy as President.		



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0192	<b>Iran—March 1–20, 1961.</b>	0205	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy.
0194	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		March 17, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. C. 6/29/77.
0196	Memorandum. Fr: Walt W. Rostow. To: George McGhee. March 1, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. "Sending Something to You on This Part of the World Is Like Sending Coals to Newcastle; but I Was Struck by the Problems and the Possibilities of the Generations in This Despatch. You May, in Any Case, Have Read."	0206	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Shah of Iran. NA. 2pp. JFK#6a. C. 10/22/81. John F. Kennedy's Reply to Letter from Shah of Iran regarding Problems Facing His Country.
0197	Memorandum. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Ralph A. Dungan. March 2, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. S. 6/29/77. Telegram to U.S. Embassy, Tehran, concerning John F. Kennedy's Conversation with General Teimur Bakhtiar, Chief of Iranian Security and Intelligence Organization.	0208	Letter. Fr: NA. To: Shah of Iran. March 20, 1961. 2pp. JFK#6b. NA. 10/22/81. U.S. Reply to Letter from Shah of Iran regarding Problems Facing His Country.
0198	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 2, 1961. 1p. JFK#2a. S. 6/29/77. John F. Kennedy's Conversation with General Teimur Bakhtiar, Chief of Iranian Security and Intelligence Organization.	0211	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Shah of Iran. NA. 1p. [Note: First page of letter missing.] JFK#6d. U.S. Aid to Iran.
0199	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Ralph A. Dungan. March 7, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. S. 6/29/77. Memorandum of Conversation between John F. Kennedy and General Teimur Bakhtiar, Chief of Iranian Security and Intelligence Organization.	0212	Handwritten Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#6e. Levels of U.S. Aid to Iran.
0200	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. March 1, 1961. 3pp. JFK#3a. S. 6/29/77. Discussions between John F. Kennedy and General Teimur Bakhtiar, Chief of Iranian Security and Intelligence Organization, regarding U.S. Aid to Iran.	0213	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#7.
0203	Memorandum. Fr: George C. McGhee. To: Walt W. Rostow. March 7, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. Reflections on Situation in Iran Shown in Despatch Entitled "Views of a Conservative Isfahan Family."	0214	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. March 20, 1961. 7pp. JFK#7a. C. 6/30/77. Notes on Situation in Iran.
0204	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Ralph A. Dungan. March 16, 1961. 1p. JFK#5. C. 6/29/77. Iran's Complaint to John F. Kennedy about Consortium's <i>Off-Take</i> of Iranian Oil.	0221	<b>Iran—March 21–31, 1961.</b>
		0222	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0223	Memorandum. Fr: George A. Morgan. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 27, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. S. 4/4/77. Internal Situation in Iran and the Problem of the Urban Middle Class.
		0224	Memorandum. Fr: J. W. Bowling. To: NA. February 11, 1961. 10pp. JFK#1a. S. 4/4/77. Internal Political Situation in Iran.
		0234	Memorandum. Fr: J. W. Bowling. To: NA. March 20, 1961. 9pp. JFK#1b. S. 4/4/77. Political Characteristics of Iranian Urban Middle Class and Implications Thereof for U.S. Policy.
		0243	Memorandum. Fr: Walt W. Rostow. To: George C. McGhee. March 28, 1961. 2pp. JFK#2. C. 8/16/77. U.S. Observations on Situation in Iran.
		0245	Memorandum. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Chester V. Clifton. March 29, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. Possible Visit to U.S. by Shah of Iran.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0246	Memorandum. Fr: Alexis M. Gagarine. To: NA. NA. 7pp. JFK#3a. S. 3/10/81. Observations on Situation in Iran.	0278	<b>Iran—May 1–14, 1961.</b>
0253	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 3pp. JFK#3b. S. 4/4/77. U.S. Discussions with Iranian Ambassador Ardeshir Zahedi regarding Situation in Iran.	0279	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0256	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Ralph A. Dungan. March 30, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. O.U.O. John F. Kennedy Extends Condolences on Death of Ayatollah Seyed Hasan Tabatabai Borujerdi, Head of Shia Islam.	0281	Memorandum for Record. Fr: Chester V. Clifton. To: NA. May 4, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. Clifton's Decision to Delay Informing John F. Kennedy of News regarding Iran.
0257	Draft Telegram. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. NA. 1p. JFK#4a. O.U.O. John F. Kennedy Extends Condolences on Death of Ayatollah Seyed Hasan Tabatabai Borujerdi, Head of Shia Islam.	0282	White House Incoming Message. Fr: NA. To: NA. May 5, 1961. 3pp. JFK#1a. TS. 6/30/77 IP. Critical Situation in Tehran Caused by Nationwide Strike by Iranian Teachers.
0258	<b>Iran—April 1961.</b>	0285	Note. Fr: Chester V. Clifton. To: NA. May 5, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. "The President Read the Attached at 9:30 This Morning."
0260	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0286	White House Incoming Message. Fr: U.S. Army Attaché, Tehran. To: Department of Army; Office of Naval Intelligence; Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force; Commander in Chief, Europe and Others. May 5, 1961. 2pp. JFK#2a. C. 6/30/77. Iranian Military Units Used to Assist Police in Quelling Demonstrations by Striking Teachers.
0261	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. April 3, 1961. 2pp. JFK#1. C. 9/30/81 IP. Notes for Discussions with Professor T. Cuyler Young regarding Iran.	0288	Press Release. Fr: Iran Domestic Service. To: NA. May 8, 1961. 5pp. JFK#4. Shah of Iran Asks Dr. Ali Amini to Form New Cabinet.
0263	Memorandum. Fr: Robert H. Johnson. To: Walt W. Rostow. April 3, 1961. 2pp. JFK#2. C. 10/22/81. Discussions with Professor T. Cuyler Young regarding Iran.	0294	Outgoing Telegram #1229. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. May 8, 1961. 2pp. JFK#5. S. 7/87. Inter-Agency Task Force Recommendations to NSC on U.S. Policy toward Iran.
0265	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Walt W. Rostow. April 5, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. Memorandum on Iran.	0296	Incoming Telegram #1371. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 9, 1961. 2pp. JFK#6. S. 7/87. Criticism of Iranian Majlis [Parliament] by New Prime Minister Ali Amini.
0266	Memorandum. Fr: George C. McGhee. To: Walt W. Rostow. April 3, 1961. 2pp. JFK#3a. C. 2/10/77. U.S. Position on Iran.	0298	Incoming Telegram #1387. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 13, 1961. 2pp. JFK#8. C. 7/87. New Iranian Prime Minister Ali Amini's Intention to Arrest Several Prominent Iranians on Charges of Corruption.
0268	Memorandum. Fr: Robert H. Johnson. To: NA. April 7, 1961. 3pp. JFK#4. C. 10/22/81. Notes on Discussion between Professor T. Cuyler Young, Walt W. Rostow and Robert H. Johnson regarding Iran.		
0272	Letter. Fr: T. Cuyler Young. To: Walt W. Rostow. April 19, 1961. 6pp. JFK#5. Problems of Iran and Their Effect on Relations with U.S.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0300	Incoming Telegram #1390. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 13, 1961. 4pp. [Note: Includes corrected page 2.] JFK#9. S. 7/87. U.S. Discussions with Shah of Iran regarding the National Front, Corruption in Government, Military and Economic Aid, the New Amini Government, and the Shah's Own Position.	0384	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: John F. Kennedy. May 18, 1961. 3pp. JFK#NA. S. 12/15/81 IP. Iranian Task Force Report.
0304	Incoming Telegram #1393. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#10. S. 7/87. U.S. Discussions with Shah of Iran regarding Possibility of a National Front Government and His Opposition to Neutrality of Iran.	0387	Memorandum. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: NSC. May 18, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. TS. 2/14/84. Views of Joint Chiefs of Staff on Iranian Task Force Report, "A Review of Problems in Iran and Recommendations for the National Security Council."
0305	<b>Iran—May 15, 1961.</b>	0388	Incoming Telegram #1420. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 22, 1961. 2pp. JFK#7. C. 6/28/77. Arrest of Top Iranian Government and Military Officials on Charges of Corruption.
0307	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0390	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 22, 1961. 1p. JFK#8. S. 8/17/77. John F. Kennedy Requests That Task Force on Iran Remain in Operation to Implement Recommendations.
0308	Memorandum. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: NA. May 15, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. S. NA. Report of Task Force on Iran, "A Review of Problems in Iran and Recommendations for the National Security Council," Dated May 15, 1961.	0391	<b>Iran—May 23–31, 1961.</b>
0309	Report. Fr: NA. To: NA. May 15, 1961. 60pp. JFK#1a–1i. S. 2/5/82, 8/9/82 IP. "A Review of Problems in Iran and Recommendations for the National Security Council." [U.S. Support for Iranian Armed Forces; Iran's Foreign Relations; CENTO; Iran's Relations with USSR; U.S. Economic Assistance to Iran; Prospects for Government of Ali Amini; U.S. Political Policies in Iran and U.S. Military Policies in Iran.]	0393	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0369	<b>Iran—May 16–22, 1961.</b>	0394	Incoming Telegram #1426. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 24, 1961. 5pp. JFK#1. S. 1/25/79 IP. U.S. Assessment of Political Situation in Iran.
0370	Withdrawal Sheets. 7pp.	0399	Memorandum. Fr: Robert Amory. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 24, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. S. 12/2/82. Short-Term Outlook for Iran.
0377	Incoming Telegram #1404. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 16, 1961. 2pp. JFK#1. C. 6/28/77. Points Made at Press Conference by Iranian Prime Minister Ali Amini.	0400	Outgoing Telegram #1280. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. May 24, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. TS. 1/25/79. State Department Concern over Reports of Possible Military Coup in Iran.
0379	Outgoing Telegram #142. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: U.S. Consulate, Geneva. May 16, 1961. 4pp. JFK#2. S. 7/87. Recommendations of Iranian Task Force for Consideration by NSC.	0401	Incoming Telegram #1428. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 25, 1961. 2pp. JFK#4. S. 1/25/79. U.S. Discussions with Prime Minister Ali Amini regarding Iran's Economic Situation.
		0403	Outgoing Telegram #1283. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. May 24, 1961. 2pp. JFK#5. S. 1/25/79. U.S. Effort to Back Amini Government in Moving toward Resolution of Iran's Political and Economic Problems and Assuring Future Progress.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0405	Incoming Telegram #1430. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 27, 1961. 3pp. JFK#6. S. 1/25/79. Iranian Foreign Exchange Situation.	0427	Outgoing Telegram #1308. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. June 5, 1961. 2pp. JFK#5. C. 7/87. State Department Reservations regarding Announcement of U.S. Aid Package for Iran.
0408	Incoming Telegram #1433. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 29, 1961. 2pp. JFK#7. S. 1/25/79. U.S. Review of Iranian Financial Problems.	0429	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Tehran and Ankara. June 5, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. S. 7/87. U.S. Support for CENTO.
0410	Outgoing Telegram #1293. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. May 29, 1961. 2pp. JFK#9. S. 1/25/79. Recommendations for U.S. Policy toward Iran.	0430	Incoming Telegram #1483. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. June 8, 1961. 1p. JFK#7. C. 7/87. Shah of Iran Issues Decree Calling for New Majlis [Parliament] and Senate Elections.
0412	Incoming Telegram #1439. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. May 31, 1961. 1p. JFK#NA. S. 1/25/79 IP. U.S. Concern over Sentiments of Influential Iranians Favoring a Policy of Neutrality and Withdrawal from CENTO.	0431	Letter. Fr: Jacob Blaustein. To: John F. Kennedy. June 9, 1961. 2pp. JFK#8. Personal Views on Situation in Iran.
0413	Memorandum. Fr: Gerald F. Winfield. To: NA. May 31, 1961. 4pp. JFK#11. "A Proposal to Use TV to Teach Development Economics to Strengthen the New Prime Minister of Iran."	0433	Incoming Telegram #1505. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. June 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#9. C. 7/87. Soviet Ambassador to Iran Departs for Moscow in Protest over Iranian Policy of Continued Adherence to the West.
0417	<b>Iran—June 1961.</b>	0434	Memorandum. Fr: K. R. Hansen. To: Walt W. Rostow. June 13, 1961. 2pp. JFK#10. Reactions to Proposal to Use TV to Teach Development Economics to Strengthen the New Prime Minister of Iran.
0418	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0436	Incoming Telegram #1520. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. June 15, 1961. 4pp. JFK#11. S. 3/87. U.S. Estimate of Situation in Iran.
0420	Incoming Telegram #1461. Fr: Graham A. Martin. To: Dean Rusk. June 5, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. S. 7/87. Shah of Iran Pledges to Support Reforms Instituted by Prime Minister Ali Amini.	0440	Incoming Telegram #1527. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. June 17, 1961. 2pp. JFK#12. C. 7/87. U.S. Discussions with the Shah regarding His Views on Iran's Position and Its Need for Military Assistance.
0421	Incoming Telegram #1463. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. Discussions between Iranian Foreign Minister and Soviet Ambassador regarding Iranian-Soviet Relations.	0442	Incoming Telegram #536. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. June 20, 1961. 2pp. JFK#13. C. 7/87. U.S. Discussions with Iranian Prime Minister Ali Amini regarding His Position and Programs for Dealing with Situation in Iran.
0422	Incoming Telegram #1470. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. June 6, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. C. 7/87. Shah Denies Reports That Iran Planning to Withdraw from CENTO.		
0423	Incoming Telegram #1471. Fr: Edward T. Wailes. To: Dean Rusk. June 6, 1961. 3pp. JFK#4. S. 7/87. Shah's Views on U.S. Suggestions regarding Situation in Iran.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0444	Outgoing Telegram #1356. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. June 21, 1961. 1p. JFK#14. S. 7/87 IP. U.S. Concern over Shah of Iran's Plans to Replace Prime Minister Ali Amini with General Teimur Bakhtiar, Chief of Iranian Security and Intelligence Organization.	0457	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Ardeshir Zahedi. NA. 1p. JFK#3a. Message of Thanks for Flowers from Iranian Princess Shahnaz and for Iranian Congratulatory Message on Anniversary of U.S. Independence.
0445	Incoming Telegram #1547. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. June 22, 1961. 2pp. JFK#15. S. 7/87 IP. Concern among Iranian Military Officers That Liberal Policies of Prime Minister Ali Amini Would Open Way to Disintegration of Established Order and Facilitate Communist Activity.	0458	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Ardeshir Zahedi. NA. 1p. JFK#3b. Message of Thanks for Flowers from Iranian Princess Shahnaz and for Iranian Congratulatory Message on Anniversary of U.S. Independence.
0447	Incoming Telegram #1561. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. June 28, 1961. 3pp. JFK#16. S. 7/87. U.S. Discussions with Iranian Prime Minister Ali Amini regarding Criticism by the Press and Changes in the Cabinet and Structure of the Military.	0459	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Walt W. Rostow. July 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. S. 1/28/83. The Prospect of a Neutral Iran.
0450	<b>Iran—July 1961.</b>	0460	Memorandum. Fr: State Department Bureau of Intelligence and Research. To: NA. June 5, 1961. 5pp. JFK#4a. S. 7/87. The Prospect of a Neutral Iran.
0451	Incoming Telegram #16. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. July 4, 1961. 3pp. JFK#1. C. 7/87. Discussions between Julius C. Holmes and Shah of Iran regarding Support for Prime Minister Ali Amini, Criticism of National Front, Iranian Relations with USSR and the West, and U.S. Military Assistance.	0465	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Walt W. Rostow. July 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#5. S. 1/28/83. The Prospect of a Neutral Iran.
0454	Letter. Fr: Walt W. Rostow. To: Ardeshir Zahedi. July 11, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. Economic Growth and Progressive Widening of Domestic Process in Iran.	0466	Memorandum. Fr: State Department Bureau of Intelligence and Research. To: NA. June 5, 1961. 5pp. JFK#5a. S. 7/87. The Prospect of a Neutral Iran.
0455	Letter. Fr: Ardeshir Zahedi. To: Walt W. Rostow. July 4, 1961. 1p. JFK#2a. Presentation of Gift of Book Written by the Shah of Iran, <i>Mission for My Country</i> .	0471	Incoming Telegram #90. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. July 25, 1961. 2pp. JFK#6. C. 7/87. Criticism of National Front in Radio Address by Iranian Prime Minister Ali Amini.
0456	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. Letters to John F. Kennedy from Ardeshir Zahedi, Iranian Ambassador to U.S.	0473	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Lucius D. Battle. July 26, 1961. 1p. JFK#7. "The Attached Document Was Handed to a White House Staff Member by Iranian Students Picketing the White House Tuesday Afternoon, July 25th."
		0475	Petition. Fr: Iranian Students. To: John F. Kennedy. July 25, 1961. 3pp. JFK#7a. Appeal Asking U.S. to Withdraw Its Support of the Regime of the Shah of Iran.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0478	Outgoing Airgram #A-16. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. July 28, 1961. 2pp. JFK#8. S. 7/87. Khodadad Farman-Farmayan, Representative of the Plan Organization, Accuses U.S. of Cooling Off Support for Government of Iranian Prime Minister Ali Amini.	0500	Letter. Fr: Paul H. Nitze. To: Walt W. Rostow. August 17, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. C. 8/8/79. Possible Assistance by U.S. in Helping Iranian Army to Aid in Civil Engineering Projects.
0480	Foreign Service Despatch #64. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: State Department. July 29, 1961. 5pp. JFK#9. S. 7/87. Iranian Prime Minister Ali Amini's Relations with the Shah.	0501	Memorandum. Fr: Paul H. Nitze. To: Deputy Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. August 17, 1961. 1p. JFK#4a. C. 8/879. U.S. Military Assistance to Iran.
0485	<b>Iran—August 1–14, 1961.</b>	0502	Memorandum. Fr: Paul H. Nitze. To: John F. Kennedy. August 17, 1961. 2pp. JFK#5. C. 8/17/79. U.S. Military Assistance to Iran.
0486	Withdrawal Sheet. 2pp.	0504	Memorandum. Fr: Paul H. Nitze. To: John F. Kennedy. August 17, 1961. 2pp. JFK#6. C. 8/8/79. U.S. Military Assistance to Iran.
0488	Outgoing Telegram #94. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. August 4, 1961. 2pp. JFK#5. U.S. Economic Assistance to Iran.	0506	Memorandum. Fr: Paul H. Nitze. To: John F. Kennedy. August 17, 1961. 2pp. JFK#7. C. 8/8/79. U.S. Military Assistance to Iran.
0490	Outgoing Telegram #95. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. August 7, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. OUO. Iran Protests Damage of Iran Airways Cargo Plane over Caspian Sea by Soviet Fighters.	0508	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: Paul H. Nitze. August 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#7a. U.S. Military Assistance to Iran.
0491	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 8, 1961. 1p. JFK#7. S. 11/13/79. Memorandum on Situation in Iran.	0509	Letter. Fr: Ardeshir Zahedi. To: Walt W. Rostow. August 21, 1961. 1p. JFK#10. Discussions between Ardeshir Zahedi, Iranian Ambassador to U.S., and Willard Garvey, President of World Homes, Inc.
0493	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: Walt W. Rostow. To: NA. August 12, 1961. 2pp. JFK#11. OUO. Possible Visit to U.S. by Shah of Iran and U.S. Military Assistance to Iran.	0510	Letter. Fr: Ardeshir Zahedi. To: Walt W. Rostow. August 28, 1961. 1p. JFK#12. Copy of Speech by Shah of Iran Marking Eighth Anniversary of National Uprising against Government of Iranian Prime Minister Mohammad Mossadeq.
0495	Memorandum. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Paul Nitze. August 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#13. U.S. Military Assistance to Iran.	0511	Text of Speech. Fr: Shah of Iran. To: People of Tehran. August 19, 1961. 5pp. JFK#12a. Address Marking Eighth Anniversary of Iranian National Uprising against Government of Prime Minister Mohammad Mossadeq.
0496	<b>Iran—August 15, 1961–September 9, 1961.</b>	0516	Handwritten Note. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: Bromley K. Smith. NA. 1p. JFK#14. "Hold—It Is Just for Info. Further Task Force Report to President Will Be Along."
0497	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		
0498	Letter. Fr: Floyd M. Baird. To: Ardeshir Zahedi. August 15, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. Literature on Low-Cost Private Home Ownership Overseas Housing Program by World Homes, Inc.		
0499	Letter. Fr: Willard W. Garvey. To: Ardeshir Zahedi. August 17, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. World Homes, Inc.'s Interest in Building Low-Cost Private Housing in Iran.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0517	<b>Iran—September 10, 1961– October 13, 1961.</b>	0533	Outgoing Telegram #320. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. November 8, 1961. 1p. JFK#14. O.U.O. U.S. Economic Assistance to Iran.
0518	Withdrawal Sheets. 1p.		
0519	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Robert W. Komer. NA. 1p. JFK#2. "For Your Approval and Return Here."	0534	<b>Iran—November 10, 1961– December 10, 1961.</b>
0520	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 21, 1961. 1p. JFK#2a. Message of Sympathy from Shah of Iran regarding Recent Hurricane and Floods in Texas and Louisiana.	0535	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0521	Telegram. Fr: Shah of Iran. To: John F. Kennedy. September 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#2b. Message of Sympathy regarding Recent Hurricane and Floods in Texas and Louisiana.	0536	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#1. "You May Wish to Show These to the President—in Light of His Conversation with Secretary Rusk Last Week."
0522	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Shah of Iran. NA. 1p. JFK#2c. U.S. Reply to Message of Sympathy from Shah of Iran.	0537	Incoming Telegram #152. Fr: John E. Horner. To: Dean Rusk. November 18, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. O.U.O. Delivery of Message from John F. Kennedy for King Saud ibn Abdel Aziz of Saudi Arabia.
0523	Incoming Telegram #273. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 27, 1961. 1p. JFK#5. O.U.O. Hubert Humphrey Invited to Visit Iran.	0538	Incoming Telegram #293. Fr: Frances E. Willis. To: Dean Rusk. November 20, 1961. 1p. JFK#9. O.U.O. Ceylon Expresses Concern over Shipment of PL-480 Soy Bean Oil to Iran.
0524	Incoming Telegram #1109. Fr: George F. Reinhardt. To: Dean Rusk. September 29, 1961. 1p. JFK#8. O.U.O. Hubert Humphrey Acknowledges Invitation to Visit Iran.	0539	Letter. Fr: Prince "Tony" Radzwill [Stanislas Radziwill]. To: NA. November 22, 1961. 2pp. JFK#14. Views on the Desirability of Keeping Shah in Power in Iran and Possible Invitation to Shah to Visit U.S.
0525	<b>Iran—October 14–27, 1961.</b>	0541	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#15a. Discussions between T. Cuyler Young and Walt W. Rostow.
0526	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0542	Letter. Fr: T. Cuyler Young. To: Walt W. Rostow. November 1, 1961. 1p. JFK#15b. Availability of Professor Young to Discuss His Trip to Iran and Situation There.
0527	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Shah of Iran. October 20, 1961. 1p. JFK#7. U.S. Birthday Greetings to Shah of Iran.	0543	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 27, 1961. 1p. JFK#16. Memorandum of Conversation between Phillips Talbot and Ardeshir Zahedi, Iranian Ambassador to U.S.
0528	<b>Iran—October 28, 1961– November 9, 1961.</b>		
0529	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0531	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 30, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. Message to John F. Kennedy from Shah of Iran.	0544	<b>Iran—December 11–31, 1961.</b>
0532	Telegram. Fr: Shah of Iran. To: John F. Kennedy. October 28, 1961. 1p. JFK#4a. Shah of Iran Acknowledges Birthday Greetings from U.S.	0545	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0546	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy and Carl Kaysen. December 20, 1961. 1p. JFK#4. Correlation between Economic Development and Political Change in Iran.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0547	Memorandum. Fr: Harold H. Saunders. To: Robert W. Komer. December 20, 1961. 1p. JFK#4a. OUO. Princeton Conference on Iran Recommends Decreased U.S. Military Aid to Iran.	0561	Incoming Telegram #640. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. February 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#18. OUO. "Agreement Reached in Accordance Reference Telegram and Note Delivered Foreign Office. Reply to Bear Date February 22."
0549	Department of State Airgram. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: State Department. December 21, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. OUO. Reports of Meeting between Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion and Iranian Prime Minister Ali Amini.	0562	<b>Iran—March 1–26, 1962.</b>
0550	<b>Iran—January 1–18, 1962.</b>	0563	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0551	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0564	Outgoing Airgram #CA-2031. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Bonn. March 1, 1962. 2pp. JFK#2. OUO. Iran's Economic Development Plan.
0552	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 8, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. Telegram from Ardeshir Zahedi, Iranian Ambassador to U.S., to John F. Kennedy.	0566	Outgoing Telegram #586. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 2, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. OUO. U.S. State Department Agrees Not to Release Text of Telegraphic Exchanges with Prime Minister, Acting Prime Minister, or Shah of Iran.
0553	Note. Fr: E. C. Swank. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 12, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. "We Have Not Yet Shown the Attached Telegram to the Secretary since the Problem Is Under Active Consideration in the NSC Sub-Group."	0567	Text of News Release. Fr: FBIS. To: NA. February 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#4a. Shah's Criticism of U.S. Policies in Iran.
0554	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Bromley K. Smith. January 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. "Per Your Request."	0568	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Robert W. Komer. March 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#8a. "You May Want to See If an Indication of Some Sort Is Possible—from One Year Budget Point of View—or Maybe We'd Better Wait."
0555	<b>Iran—January 19, 1962–February 28, 1962.</b>	0569	Incoming Telegram #730. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. March 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. OUO. Appointment of Abbas Aram as New Iranian Foreign Minister.
0556	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0570	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. March 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. Appointment with John F. Kennedy for Julius C. Holmes.
0557	Outgoing Telegram #501. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. January 31, 1962. 2pp. JFK#9. OUO. Amendment of U.S. Title I PL-480 Agreement with Iran to Include Four Thousand Metric Tons of Vegetable Oil.	0571	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#13. Julius C. Holmes, U.S. Ambassador to Iran.
0559	Handwritten Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#13.	0572	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#14. Discussions between Chester Bowles and Shah of Iran regarding Military Problems.
0560	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 10, 1962. 1p. JFK#13a. U.S. Reply to Letter to John F. Kennedy from Frederick E. L. Adams.		



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0573	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 26, 1962. 1p. JFK#15. S. NA. Paper on U.S. Strategic Doctrine for the Shah of Iran.	0592	Handwritten Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#17. "Send Quick to Mrs. Lincoln When Original of Incoming Goes."
0574	<b>Iran—March 27, 1962– May 21, 1962.</b>	0593	<b>Iran—July 24–31, 1962.</b>
0575	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0594	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0577	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. April 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. C. 11/23/79. Presentation of Credentials by Hosein Qods-Nakhai, Iranian Ambassador to U.S.	0595	Memorandum. Fr: Charles K. Johnson. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 25, 1962. 1p. JFK#8a. S. 8/10/79. Outgoing Cable to Tehran.
0578	Copy of Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. April 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. C. 11/23/79. Presentation of Credentials by Hosein Qods-Nakhai, Iranian Ambassador to U.S.	0596	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: William H. Brubeck. July 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#10b. "For Recommendation."
0579	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. "Copy of MAP Aide Memoire You Wanted to Add to Iran Memo."	0596	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: George Brown. July 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#10c. "For Your Information and Files."
0580	Incoming Telegram #2719. Fr: Llewellyn Thompson. To: Dean Rusk. April 21, 1962. 2pp. JFK#10. OOU. USSR Protests Shah's Efforts to Obtain Missiles from U.S.	0597	<b>Iran—August 1–11, 1962.</b>
0582	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Lucius D. Battle. April 25, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. "Per Your Request of April 20 in a Memorandum to Mr. Bundy, the Attached Record Is Approved for Dis- patch to London."	0598	Withdrawal Sheets. 1p.
0583	<b>Iran—May 22, 1962–June 30, 1962.</b>	0599	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 1, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. Letter to Shah of Iran regarding Afghan-Pakistani Dispute.
0584	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0600	Department of State Airgram #A-28. Fr: Herbert B. Leggett. To: State Department. August 6, 1962. 3pp. JFK#10. OOU. Shah of Iran's Visit to Afghanistan.
0585	<b>Iran—July 1–17, 1962.</b>	0603	Itinerary. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 3pp. JFK#10a. Schedule for Shah of Iran's Visit to Afghanistan.
0586	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0606	List. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#10b. Entourage for Shah of Iran's Visit to Afghanistan.
0587	<b>Iran—July 18–23, 1962.</b>	0607	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#10c. OOU. Report on Shah of Iran's Arrival in Kabul, Afghanistan.
0588	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0608	Text of Speech. Fr: Shah of Iran. To: Afghan National Assembly. July 27, 1962. 2pp. JFK#10d. Relations between Iran and Afghanistan.
0590	Incoming Telegram #91. Fr: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. To: Dean Rusk. July 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. Iranian Prime Minister Ali Amini's Denial That His Resignation Was Due to Inadequacy of U.S. Aid.	0610	Joint Communiqué. Fr: Shah of Iran and King Mohammed Zahir Shah. August 1, 1962. 2pp. JFK#10e. Relations between Iran and Afghanistan.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0612	Incoming Telegram #171. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. August 11, 1962. 1p. JFK#18. LOU. Plans of Iranian Foreign Minister Abbas Aram and Akbar Darai, Chief of Iranian International Organizations Division, to Attend UN General Assembly.	0625	Outgoing Telegram #248. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. September 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. LOU. Official U.S. Statement concerning False Warning Broadcast Reports by Armed Forces Radio, Tehran, That Second Iranian Earthquake Would Occur.
0613	<b>Iran—August 12–31, 1962.</b>	0626	Incoming Telegram #33. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk.
0614	Withdrawal Sheet. 2pp.		September 4, 1962. 3pp. JFK#9. LOU. Results of False Earthquake Warning Broadcast by Armed Forces Radio, Tehran.
0616	Handwritten Note. Fr: NA. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#13. "For Your Files."	0629	Incoming Telegram #327. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 4, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. U.S. Report concerning False Warning Broadcast by Armed Forces Radio, Tehran, That Second Iranian Earthquake Would Occur.
0616	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Robert W. Komer. June 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#13a. John F. Kennedy's Interest in Strengthening Police Control of Tehran.	0630	Incoming Telegram #330. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 4, 1962. 2pp. JFK#11. Delivery and Distribution of U.S. Relief Supplies for Earthquake Victims in Iran.
0617	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#15. C. 11/28/79. Iranian Central Government Budget.	0632	Incoming Telegram #344. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. Iranian Officials Point Out Possible Need for U.S. Assistance for Rehabilitation of Area Devastated by Earthquake.
0618	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#15a. C. 11/28/79. Iranian Central Government Budget.	0633	Incoming Telegram #345. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. LOU. U.S. Discussions with Iranian Prime Minister Asadollah Alam regarding Iran's Third Economic Development Plan.
0619	<b>Iran—September 1–11, 1962.</b>	0634	Incoming Telegram #347. Fr: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. To: Dean Rusk. September 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#14. Shah of Iran's Reply to Sympathy Message from John F. Kennedy following Iranian Earthquake.
0620	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0635	Incoming Telegram #348. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 5, 1962. 2pp. JFK#15. U.S. Disaster Relief Efforts in Iran Following Earthquake.
0621	Incoming Telegram #305. Fr: Henry A. Labouisse, Jr. To: Dean Rusk. September 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. Message of Sympathy from Lyndon B. Johnson to Shah of Iran regarding Disasterous Earthquake in Iran.		
0622	Incoming Telegram. Fr: Chief, U.S. Military Mission with Iranian Army/ Military Advisory Assistance Group, Tehran. To: Dean Rusk. September 3, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. C. 8/7/79. Effects of Iranian Earthquake and U.S. Relief Efforts.		
0624	Outgoing Telegram #247. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. September 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. LOU. U.S. Disaster Relief Efforts following Iranian Earthquake.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0637	Incoming Telegram #351. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 5, 1962. 2pp. JFK#16. Iranian Press Reaction concerning False Warning Broadcast by Armed Forces Radio, Tehran, That Second Iranian Earthquake Would Occur.	0649	Outgoing Telegram #323. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. September 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. OOU. Lyndon B. Johnson's Promised Assistance in Obtaining Fulbright Scholarship for Iranian Student Leila Etezadi.
0639	Incoming Telegram #352. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 5, 1962. 2pp. JFK#17. Success of U.S. Disaster Relief Efforts in Iran.	0650	<b>Iran—September 24–30, 1962.</b>
0641	White House Incoming Message. Fr: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. To: White House. September 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#18. Shah of Iran's Reply to Sympathy Message from John F. Kennedy following Iranian Earthquake.	0651	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0642	Press Release. Fr: Office of White House Press Secretary. To: NA. September 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#21. Exchange of Messages between John F. Kennedy and Shah of Iran regarding Iranian Earthquake.	0652	Incoming Telegram #438. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 25, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. OOU. U.S. Brigadier General H. A. Twitchell Commended for His Contribution to Negotiations with Shah of Iran regarding Five-Year Military Program.
0643	Incoming Telegram #363. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#22. OOU. U.S. Discussions with Iranian Prime Minister Asadollah Alam regarding Iran's Plans for Rehabilitation of Earthquake Area.	0653	<b>Iran—October 1–31, 1962.</b>
0644	Incoming Telegram #366. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#24. Problems of Reaching Remote Areas Plague U.S. Disaster Relief Efforts in Earthquake Ravaged Sections of Iran.	0654	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0645	<b>Iran—September 12–23, 1962.</b>	0655	Incoming Telegram #463. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. October 3, 1962. 3pp. JFK#2. LOU. Review of U.S. Assistance Prospects in Iran.
0646	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0658	Teletype. Fr: [first name NA.] Stark. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#8b. U.S. Military Relief Efforts in Iran.
0647	Incoming Telegram #411. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 15, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7. Text of Statement by Iranian Foreign Minister Abbas Aram Assuring USSR That Iran Would Allow No Foreign Power to Establish Missile Bases in Her Territory.	0659	Incoming Telegram #533. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. October 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. Iran's Plans to Release Text of John F. Kennedy's Birthday Greetings to Shah.
		0660	<b>Iran—November 1–30, 1962.</b>
		0661	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0662	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. Request for Appointment with John F. Kennedy for Julius C. Holmes.
		0663	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. C. 11/28/79. Letter from Shah of Iran to John F. Kennedy regarding Cuban Missile Crisis.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0664	<b>Iran—December 1–31, 1962.</b>	0675	<b>Iran—February 1–28, 1963.</b>
0665	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0676	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0666	<b>Iran—January 1–31, 1963.</b>	0677	Incoming Telegram #658. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. February 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. Iran's Plans to Release Text of John F. Kennedy's Message and Shah's Reply regarding Iranian Referendum on Reform.
0667	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0679	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. February 2, 1963. 2pp. JFK#2. Request for Assistance from U.S. for Knights of Malta Hospital in Tehran, Iran.
0668	Memorandum. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Dean Rusk. January 22, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. U.S. Government Offers Reciprocal Privileges to Iran to Establish Radio Station At or Near Its Embassy in Washington, D.C.	0681	Press Release. Fr: Office of White House Press Secretary. To: NA. February 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. Text of Letters Exchanged between John F. Kennedy and Shah of Iran regarding Shah's Victory in Reform Referendum.
0669	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. January 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#6a. Need to Establish and Operate U.S. Government Radio Station in Iran.	0682	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: Bromley K. Smith. February 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#12. U.S. State Department Message Turning Down Shah of Iran's Invitation to John F. Kennedy to Visit Iran.
0670	Draft Memorandum. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Dean Rusk. January 1963. 1p. JFK#6b. U.S. Government Offers Reciprocal Privileges to Iran to Establish Radio Station At or Near Its Embassy in Washington, D.C.	0683	<b>Iran—March 1–31, 1963.</b>
0671	Outgoing Telegram #560. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. January 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#9a. OUO. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Shah of Iran regarding His Victory in Referendum.	0684	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0672	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#9b. Suggested U.S. Presidential Message for Shah of Iran on Occasion of January 26 Referendum Approving the Shah's Reform Program.	0685	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. Telegrams to John F. Kennedy from Iranian Student Groups in England and Germany.
0673	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. January 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#9c. OUO. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Shah of Iran regarding His Victory in Referendum.	0686	Telegram. Fr: NA. To: John F. Kennedy. February 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#1a. Request by Iranian Students in Germany for John F. Kennedy to Use Influence to Help Iranians Tried by Military Tribunal for Their Opposition to the Shah.
0674	Incoming Telegram #656. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. January 31, 1963. 1p. JFK#10. OUO. Shah of Iran's Reply to Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy on His Victory in Reform Referendum.	0687	Telegram. Fr: Iranian National Front Organization in Britain. To: John F. Kennedy. February 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#1b. Iranian Students in Britain Protest Detention and Trial of National Front Leaders in Iran.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0688	Telegram. Fr: Iranian National Front. To: John F. Kennedy. February 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#1c. Appeal by Iranian Students for John F. Kennedy's Support in Aiding a Leading Personality of Former Prime Minister Mohammad Mossadeq's Party Sentenced to Death by Military Tribunal in Iran.	0698	Department of State Airgram #A-146. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. O.U.O. U.S. Greetings on Occasions of Iranian Holidays.
0688	Telegram. Fr: Iranian National Front Organization in Leoben, Germany. To: John F. Kennedy. February 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#1c. Petition from Iranian Students Calling for Freedom for Iranian National Front and Abolition of the Shah's Government.	0699	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#9a. O.U.O. Proposed Procedure for U.S. Holiday Messages to Iran.
0689	Department of Army Message. Fr: Paul M. Kearney. To: Chief, U.S. Military Mission with the Iranian Army/Military Assistance Advisory Group. March 7, 1963. 2pp. JFK#3. O.U.O. General Maxwell D. Taylor's Visit to Iran.	0700	Draft Airgram. Fr: State Department. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#9b. O.U.O. U.S. Greetings on Occasions of Iranian Holidays.
0691	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: Bromley K. Smith. March 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. "This Is So Marginal, Let's Not Show It to JFK. We Are Doing a Better Police Job in Iran, but Probably Not as Good as This Boilerplate Suggests."	0701	Incoming Telegram #772. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. March 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#10. LOU. Shah of Iran's Reply to Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy on the Birth of His Daughter.
0692	Outgoing Telegram #645. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 4, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. LOU. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Shah of Iran on Birth of Royal Child.	0702	<b>Iran—April 1–19, 1963.</b>
0693	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 6, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. O.U.O. Suggested Messages for Shah and Empress Farah of Iran on the Birth of Their Child.	0703	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0694	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 7, 1963. 1p. JFK#5b. O.U.O. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Shah of Iran on Birth of Royal Child.	0704	Incoming Telegram #838. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. April 7, 1963. 2pp. JFK#1. C. 8/7/79. Message from Robert W. Komer regarding Talks between India and Pakistan on Kashmir.
0695	Incoming Telegram #758. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. March 11, 1963. 3pp. JFK#7. C. 8/7/79. U.S. Speculation regarding Resignation of Iranian Cabinet Member Hassan Arsanjani.	0706	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. C. 11/29/79. Presentation of Credentials by Mahmoud Foroughi, Iranian Ambassador to U.S.
		0707	<b>Iran—April 20, 1963.</b>
		0708	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0709	<b>Iran—April 21–30, 1963.</b>
		0710	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0711	<b>Iran—May 1–31, 1963.</b>
		0712	Withdrawal Sheet. 2pp.
		0714	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. LOU. U.S. PL-480 Program for Iran.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0715	Outgoing Telegram #838. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. May 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. C. 8/6/79. Investigation by U.S. Senate Committee Headed by John McClellan into Alleged Payments to U.S. Officials by Iran's Pahlavi Foundation.	0728	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 4, 1963. 1p. JFK#2b. S. 11/29/[79]. White House Clearance of Draft Telegram to Tehran.
0716	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. LOU. Export-Import Bank Stand on Loans to Iran.	0729	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. June 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#2c. 12/19/83. Export-Import Bank Stand on Loans to Iran.
0717	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 4pp. JFK#8. LOU. Export-Import Bank Stand on Loans to Iran.	0730	Outgoing Telegram #884. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. June 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#2d. S. 12/19/83. Export-Import Bank Stand on Loans to Iran.
0721	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#9a. S. 11/29/79. White House Clearance of Cable to U.S. Embassy, Tehran.	0731	Incoming Telegram #1076. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. June 6, 1963. 4pp. JFK#3. S. 11/29/79. U.S. Discussions with Iranian Prime Minister Asadollah Alam regarding Efforts to Crush Mob Violence and Restore Order in Tehran, Including Arrest and Trial of Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini.
0722	Outgoing Telegram #859. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. May 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#12. C. 8/6/79. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Shah of Iran regarding His Efforts to Resolve Differences between Afghanistan and Pakistan.	0735	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: John F. Kennedy. June 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. S. 4/13/84. Request from Shah of Iran for More U.S. Military Hardware to Deal with Threat Posed by Arab Federation.
0723	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. May 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#12. C. 8/6/79. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Shah of Iran regarding His Efforts to Resolve Differences between Afghanistan and Pakistan.	0736	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 5, 1963. 1p. JFK#4a. C. 11/29/79. Delivery of Letter from Shah of Iran to John F. Kennedy.
0724	<b>Iran—June 1, 1963—July 10, 1963.</b>	0737	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. Cable to John F. Kennedy from Shah of Iran.
0725	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0738	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: William H. Brubeck. June 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. "For Recommendation."
0726	Incoming Telegram #1049. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. June 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. LOU. Shah of Iran's Reply to John F. Kennedy's Congratulatory Message on His Efforts to Resolve Afghan-Pakistani Differences.	0739	Telegram. Fr: Shah of Iran. To: John F. Kennedy. June 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#5b. NA. 4/13/84. Shah of Iran's Reply to John F. Kennedy's Congratulatory Message on Tehran Meeting Re-Establishing Relations between Afghanistan and Pakistan.
0727	Handwritten Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#2.		
0727	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Robert W. Komer. June 4, 1963. 1p. JFK#2a. "I Take It Linder Stone Walled?"		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0740	Incoming Telegram #1098. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. June 11, 1963. 4pp. JFK#6. C. 8/16/79. Iranian Government Urges Calm following Opposition Attacks and Mob Violence Led by the Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini.	0751	Incoming Telegram #1150. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. June 24, 1963. 5pp. JFK#12. S. 8/16/79. U.S. Discussions with Shah of Iran regarding Measures Used by Sazeman Attalat Va Anmiyate Keshvar [Iranian security and intelligence organization] and Iranian Military to Quell Recent Street Riots and Demonstrations, and Overall Political Situation in Iran.
0744	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. Request for Appointment with John F. Kennedy for Julius C. Holmes.	0756	Outgoing Telegram #955. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. June 28, 1963. 2pp. JFK#13. S. 11/29/79. U.S. Reviews Iranian Request for Additional Radar Warning Facilities and Fighter Aircraft.
0745	Note. Fr: MZ [Name NA]. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. "Mr. Komer Reconsidered on This One and Says He Thinks We Ought to Let This One Pass."	0758	Incoming Telegram #18. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. July 6, 1963. 3pp. JFK#14. C. 11/29/79. U.S. Discussions with Iranian Prime Minister Asadollah Alam regarding the Kurdish Problem.
0746	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 11, 1963. 1p. JFK#8a. Recommendation That Princess Ashraf of Iran be Received at the White House.	0761	Incoming Telegram #20. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. July 6, 1963. 9pp. JFK#15. C. 11/29/79. U.S. Discussions with Iranian Prime Minister Asadollah Alam regarding Aftermath of Riots in Opposition to Shah, Iranian Elections, Negotiations with National Front Leaders, and Economic Development.
0747	Outgoing Telegram #911. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. June 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. S. 11/29/79. Joint Chiefs of Staff Decision regarding Radar Facilities in Iran.	0770	<b>Iran—July 11, 1963—September 5, 1963.</b>
0748	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: W. Averell Harriman. June 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#10. S. 4/13/84 IP. Meeting with Julius C. Holmes on Necessity of Persuading Iranian Government to Solve Its Own Problems.	0771	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0749	Handwritten Note. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#11. "Under Guise of Massaging Holmes, This Will Also Force Him to Move. I'll Clear with JFK Unless You've Any Squawk."	0772	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. C. 11/29/79. White House Clearance of Draft Telegram to Tehran.
0750	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: Julius C. Holmes. June 20, 1963. 1p. JFK#11a. S. 4/13/84. U.S. Interest in Progress of Shah of Iran's Reform Program.	0773	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. July 15, 1963. 5pp. JFK#2a. C. 4/24/84. Message from John F. Kennedy to Shah of Iran Thanking Him for His Views on Situation in Middle East and Possible Formation of Arab Federation.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0778	Outgoing Telegram #32. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. July 15, 1963. 5pp. JFK#3. C. 4/24/84. Message from John F. Kennedy to Shah of Iran concerning Shah's Views on Middle East Situation and Possible Formation of Arab Federation.	0799	Incoming Telegram #115. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. August 1, 1963. 2pp. JFK#10. C. 11/29/79. Conclusion of Economic Cooperation Agreement between USSR and Iran.
0783	Incoming Telegram #54. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. July 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. S. 11/29/79. U.S. Discussions with Shah of Iran regarding Iranian Security and Need to Provide Early Warning of Danger in Area.	0801	Incoming Telegram #127. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. August 5, 1963. 1p. JFK#12. Iranian Prime Minister Asadollah Alam Announces Date for Parliamentary Elections.
0784	Incoming Telegram #55. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. July 18, 1963. 9pp. JFK#5. C. 11/29/79. U.S. Discussions with Shah regarding Situation in Iran and Threat Posed by Gamal Abdel Nasser and Proposed Arab Federation.	0802	Outgoing Telegram #91. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. August 6, 1963. 1p. JFK#13. S. 6/13/84. U.S. Sympathy with Kurdish Aspirations of Gaining Autonomy.
0793	Incoming Telegram #56. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. July 19, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. S. 6/13/84. Alleged Inaccuracies in U.S. Evaluation of Political, Economic, and Security Situation in Iran.	0803	Memorandum. Fr: John A. McKesson. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 6, 1963. 2pp. JFK#13a. S. 6/13/84. Letter to John F. Kennedy from Kurdish Mullah Mustafa Barzani.
0794	Incoming Telegram #91. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. July 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. C. 11/29/79. U.S. Support for Iranian Candidacies for Election to UN Bodies and Organizations.	0805	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. August 6, 1963. 1p. JFK#13b. S. 6/13/84. U.S. Sympathy with Kurdish Aspirations of Gaining Autonomy.
0795	Incoming Telegram #103. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. July 30, 1963. 2pp. JFK#8. LOU. Communiqué Issued by Iranian Foreign Ministry Answering Soviet Charges of Interference with Iraq on Kurdish Question.	0806	Incoming Telegram #166. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. August 17, 1963. 3pp. JFK#14. S. 6/13/84 IP. Kurdish Mullah Mustafa Barzani Issues Second Appeal to U.S. to Support Kurdish Autonomy and Help Arrange Cease-fire with Iraq.
0797	Department of State Airgram #A-67. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: State Department. July 30, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. S. 6/13/84. Letter to John F. Kennedy from Kurdish Mullah Mustafa Barzani.	0809	<b>Iran—September 6, 1963—October 31, 1963.</b>
0798	Translation of Letter. Fr: Mustafa Barzani. To: John F. Kennedy. July 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#9a. S. 6/13/84. Appeal for Basic Human Rights and Autonomy within Iraq for Kurdish People.	0810	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0811	Incoming Telegram #258. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. September 13, 1963. 2pp. JFK#3. C. 11/29/79. U.S. Embassy, Tehran Recommends against U.S. Government Involvement in Iranian Administrative Reorganization.



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0813	<b>Iran—November 1–21, 1963.</b>	0861	Briefing Book. Fr: NA. To: NA.
0814	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		April 1962. 8pp. JFK#1r–1y.
0815	Incoming Telegram #445. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. November 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. C. 11/29/79. Iranian Prime Minister Asadollah Alam Confirms Plans for His Resignation and Change of Government.	0869	<b>Iran—Shah [Visit] Briefing Book, April 11–14, 1962 (Tab VII–VIII).</b>
0816	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Benjamin H. Read. November 7, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. "For Transmittal."	0870	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0817	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. Request for Appointment with John F. Kennedy for Julius C. Holmes.	0871	Briefing Book. Fr: NA. To: NA. April 1962. 14pp. JFK#1c(c)–1b(bb). O.U.O. Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.
0818	Incoming Telegram #504. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. November 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. C. 11/29/79. Soviet Presidium President Leonid Brezhnev's Visit to Iran.	0885	<b>Iran—Shah Visit, January 31, 1962–March 20, 1962.</b>
0819	Incoming Telegram #506. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. November 21, 1963. 2pp. JFK#7. C. 11/29/79. Shah of Iran Informs British Ambassador That Iran Would Not Accept Any Reduction in Posted Oil Prices.	0886	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0821	<b>Iran—Shah [Visit] Briefing Book, April 11–14, 1962 (Index–Tab III).</b>	0887	Note. Fr: Jeanette [Koch]. To: Alice [Boyce]. NA. 1p. JFK#5. Removal of Attachment from Unidentified Document by Robert W. Komer.
0822	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0888	<b>Iran—Shah Visit, March 21–24, 1962.</b>
0823	Briefing Book. Fr: NA. To: NA. April 3–6, 1962. 27pp. JFK#1b–1j. O.U.O, LOU. Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S. [Itinerary for Shah of Iran's Visit; Communiqué Issued by John F. Kennedy and Shah of Iran.]	0889	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0850	<b>Iran—Shah [Visit] Briefing Book, April 11–14, 1962 (Tab IV–VI A).</b>	0890	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. Letter to John F. Kennedy from Shah of Iran.
0851	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0891	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. Need for Good Press Treatment of Shah of Iran during His Visit to U.S.
0852	Briefing Book. Fr: NA. To: NA. April 1962. 7pp. JFK#1k–1q. Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.	0892	Memorandum. Fr: A. E. Breisky. To: NA. March 21, 1962. 3pp. JFK#3. Types of Papers Needed to Be Prepared for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S. Sample.
0859	<b>Iran—Shah [Visit] Briefing Book, April 11–14, 1962 (Tab IV–VI B).</b>	0895	NA. 1p. JFK#3a. Position Paper to Be Prepared for Shah of Iran's visit to U.S.
0860	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0896	Memorandum. Fr: A. E. Breisky. To: NA. March 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. List of Recipients of Papers Issued for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.
		0897	List. NA. 1p. JFK#4a. Recipients of Papers Issued for Shah of Iran's visit to U.S.
		0898	Memorandum. Fr: A. E. Breisky. To: NA. March 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. Robert G. Miner Designated Coordinator of Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0899	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 20, 1962. 1p. JFK#6a. Request for White House Clearance of Draft Cable to Tehran.	0920	Incoming Telegram #790. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. April 2, 1962. 2pp. JFK#10. OUO. Information from Iranian Imperial Court regarding Shah's Visit to U.S.
0900	Outgoing Telegram #647. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. OUO. Near East Foundation's Desire to Give Banquet in New York City for Shah of Iran during His Visit to U.S.	0922	Outgoing Telegram #689. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. April 2, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. OUO. Suggestion That Shah of Iran Might Spend Unofficial Portion of His Visit to U.S. in Virgin Islands.
0901	Memorandum. Fr: A. E. Breisky. To: NA. March 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. C. 12/3/79. List of Papers to Be Prepared for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.	0923	Outgoing Telegram #693. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. April 2, 1962. 4pp. JFK#14. OUO. Official Schedule for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.
0903	Outgoing Telegram #660. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 23, 1962. 3pp. JFK#15. OUO. Tentative Program for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.	0927	Incoming Telegram #792. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. April 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#15. OUO. List of Names of Unofficial Members of Shah of Iran's Party during Visit to U.S.
0906	<b>Iran—Shah Visit, March 25–28, 1962.</b>	0928	Incoming Telegram #928. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. April 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#16. OUO. Shah of Iran's Desire to Visit New York City and San Francisco during Unoffi- cial Portion of His Visit to U.S.
0907	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0929	Incoming Telegram #794. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. April 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#17. OUO. Planning for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.
0908	Incoming Telegram #764. Fr: Julius C. Holmes. To: Dean Rusk. March 25, 1962. 2pp. JFK#1. OUO. Shah of Iran's Desires regarding Program for His Visit to U.S.	0930	Outgoing Telegram #696. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. April 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#18. OUO. State Department Prepares to Assist Shah of Iran during Visits to New York City and San Francisco.
0910	Outgoing Telegram #670. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 27, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. OUO. U.S. Preparations for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.	0931	Incoming Telegram #796. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. April 4, 1962. 1p. JFK#19. OUO. Iran Approves Schedule for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.
0912	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. March 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. C. 12/3/79. White House Clearance of Cable to Tehran regarding Shah's Visit.	0932	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 4, 1962. 1p. JFK#20. S. 12/3/79. Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.
0913	<b>Iran—Shah Visit, March 29, 1962– April 5, 1962.</b>	0933	Incoming Telegram #805. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. April 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#21. OUO. Shah of Iran's Desire to Cancel Luncheon at Overseas Press Club during Visit to U.S.
0914	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		
0916	Outgoing Telegram #683. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tehran. March 30, 1962. 2pp. JFK#4. OUO. Request by CBS to Tape Portions of the Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S. for TV Program.		
0918	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. March 31, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7. OUO. Events in Which John F. Kennedy Was Scheduled to Participate during Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0934	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. February 21, 1962. 6pp. JFK#22a. LOU. Treaty Provisions Covering Major Points to Be Included in Iranian-Afghan Agreement on Bandar Abbas.	0950	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#16. "You May Want to Hold This Until State Brief Comes over (Promised for End of Day), but I Thought President Might Like Quick Answer for 5 P.M. Meeting."
0940	<b>Iran—Shah Visit, April 6–9, 1962.</b>	0951	Handwritten Note. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#17. Recommendation That John F. Kennedy Not Be Offered Position as Honorary Chairman of American Com- mittee on Twenty-five Hundredth Anni- versary of Founding of Persian Empire.
0941	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0952	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 9, 1962. 2pp. JFK#17a. OOU. American Committee on Twenty-five Hundredth Anniversary of Founding of Persian Empire.
0942	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. Briefing Book on Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S. Sent for John F. Kennedy's Weekend Reading.	0954	<b>Iran—Shah Visit, April 10–15, 1962.</b>
0943	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. S. 12/3/79. Briefing Books for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.	0955	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0944	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. Briefing Books for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.	0956	Incoming Telegram #823. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. April 10, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. Departure of Shah of Iran's Party for U.S.
0945	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. Copies of Final Schedule for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S. Inserted in Briefing Book.	0957	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: John F. Kennedy. April 10, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. "Here Is a List of Quotations and His- torical References Which Julius Holmes Promised to Send Over When He Spoke with You This Morning."
0946	Incoming Telegram #809. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. April 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. OOU. Names of Additional Members of Shah of Iran's Unofficial Party during Visit to U.S.	0958	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 2pp. JFK#6a. Quotations and Historical References for Use during Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.
0947	Incoming Telegram. Fr: Stuart W. Rockwell. To: Dean Rusk. April 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. OOU. Shah of Iran's Expression of Apprecia- tion for Opportunity to Address Con- gress during Visit to U.S.	0960	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 11, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. C. 12/3/79. Briefing Papers for Shah of Iran's Visit to U.S.
0948	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. OOU. Insertion in Briefing Book of Copies of Suggested Toast for John F. Kennedy during Dinner in Honor of Shah of Iran.	0961	Press Release. Fr: Office of White House Press Secretary. To: NA. April 13, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. Joint Communiqué Issued by John F. Kennedy and Shah of Iran.
0949	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. NA. 1p. JFK#13. Scheduled Meeting between John F. Kennedy and Shah of Iran.		



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0988	Memorandum. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 3, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. Request for Appointment with McGeorge Bundy for Avraham Harman, Israeli Ambassador to U.S.	0005	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassies, Cairo, Beirut, Amman, Baghdad, and Jidda. NA. 3pp. JFK#6. TS. 10/14/77 IP. U.S. Plans for Meeting between John F. Kennedy and Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion in New York City.
0989	Memorandum. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Andrew J. Goodpaster. February 3, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. Request for Appointment with McGeorge Bundy for Avraham Harman, Israeli Ambassador to U.S.	0008	<b>Israel—June 1961.</b>
0990	Memorandum. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Andrew J. Goodpaster. February 3, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. Israeli Atomic Energy Activities.	0009	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0991	Note. Fr: Chester V. Clifton. To: NA. February 13, 1961. 1p. JFK#5. "The President Read This with Interest."	0011	Outgoing Telegram #1927. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: Selected U.S. Diplomatic Posts. June 2, 1961. 2pp. JFK#3. OUO. Discussions between John F. Kennedy and Israeli Prime Minister David Ben- Gurion regarding Arab Refugee Problem.
0992	Memorandum. Fr: Allen W. Dulles. To: Chester V. Clifton. February 8, 1961. 1p. JFK#5a. S. 12/7/78. Governmental Crisis in Israel.	0013	Memorandum for the Record. Fr: NA. To: NA. June 17, 1961. 2pp. JFK#5. C. 6/22/79. Remarks by Ehud Avriel on Israel's Experience with Joint Companies in Africa.
0994	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. February 7, 1961. 6pp. JFK#5b. S. 3/27/79 IP. Resignation of Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.	0015	Memorandum. Fr: Meyer Feldman. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 27, 1961. 1p. JFK#10. Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Israeli Prime Minister David Ben- Gurion.
1000	Memorandum. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Ralph A. Dungan. February 15, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. Conversation between Dean Rusk and Avraham Harman, Israeli Ambassador to U.S.	0016	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Meyer Feldman. June 23, 1961. 1p. JFK#10a. "For Revision or Approval and Return to This Office."
1001	Table. Fr: NA. To: NA. February 1961. 1p. JFK#7c. S. 4/5/77. Relative Capabilities of Some Soviet and French Aircraft.	0017	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 22, 1961. 1p. JFK#10b. John F. Kennedy's Conversation with Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.

## Reel 3

### Israel cont.

Source and Editorial Note. 1p.  
Folder Title List. 5pp.

0001	<b>Israel—March 1961—May 1961.</b>
0002	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0004	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Ralph A. Dungan. May 8, 1961. 1p. JFK#5. C. 1/4/78. Desirability of Avoiding High-Level Statements regarding U.S. Food for Peace Sale to Israel.

0018	Incoming Telegram #1185. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. June 30, 1961. 1p. JFK#11. S. 1/4/78. U.S. Defense Attachés in Israel Report No Evidence of Unusual Military Activity Along Border with Syria.
0020	Incoming Telegram #767. Fr: Ridgway Knight. To: Dean Rusk. June 29, 1961. 2pp. JFK#11a. S. 1/4/78 IP. Report of Syrian Provoked Border Incidents with Israel.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0022	<b>Israel—July 1961–December 1961.</b>	0037	Outgoing Telegram #84. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Istanbul. December 1, 1961. 1p. JFK#13.
0023	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		
0024	Incoming Telegram #16. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. July 9, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. Suggestion by Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion That Services of His Personal Physician, Dr. Feldenkreis, Be Made Available to John F. Kennedy.		"President Has Asked Me to Express Our Mutual Regret Tel Aviv Experience. I Am Investigating and Will See You Have Full Report on the Matter. I Hope the Remaining Trip Will Be Pleasant and Useful."
0025	Outgoing Telegram #14. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. July 10, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. OOU. Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion Thanked for His Sympathetic Interest in Health of John F. Kennedy.	0038	Outgoing Telegram #333. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. December 1, 1961. 1p. JFK#13a. U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv and Staff Ignores House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee Group during Their Visit to Israel.
0026	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Meyer Feldman. September 15, 1961. 1p. JFK#5. OOU. U.S. Actions and Attitudes Favorable to Israel Since Beginning of Kennedy Administration.	0039	Incoming Telegram #364. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. December 3, 1961. 1p. JFK#14. U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv's Report Answering Charge That It Ignored House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee Group during Their Visit to Israel.
0027	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. September 15, 1961. 4pp. JFK#5d. OOU. U.S. Actions and Attitudes Favorable to Israel Since Beginning of Kennedy Administration.	0040	<b>Israel—January 1, 1962–March 31, 1962.</b>
0031	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 26, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. Memorandum of Conversation regarding Israel's Economic Assistance Aspirations for FY 1962.	0041	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0032	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#9.	0042	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Tel Aviv, Paris, Brussels, The Hague, Bonn, Rome, and London. January 12, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3. LOU. Discussions between George Ball and Israeli Finance Minister Levi Eshkol regarding Problems Confronting U.S. and Israel Vis-à-Vis European Economic Community.
0033	Outgoing Telegram #317. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. November 24, 1961. 1p. JFK#11. C. 6/2/78. U.S. View of Israeli Appointment to Unidentified Forum.	0044	Outgoing Telegram #426. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. January 24, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. C. 1/25/79. Israeli-Cuban Trade Talks.
0034	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 28, 1961. 1p. JFK#12. "Transmitted Herewith is a Memorandum from NEA—Mr. Meyer to Mr. Feldman."	0046	Outgoing Telegram #1526. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Amman, Baghdad, Beirut, Cairo, Damascus, Jidda, and Tel Aviv. March 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. C. 1/25/79. Reports of New U.S. Initiative Seeking Settlement of Arab-Israeli Dispute.
0035	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 2pp. JFK#12a. U.S. Aid to Israel.	0047	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassies, Amman, Baghdad, Beirut, Cairo, Damascus, Jidda, and Tel Aviv. March 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#7a. C. 1/25/79. Reports of New U.S. Initiative Seeking Settlement of Arab-Israeli Dispute.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0048	<b>Israel—April 1, 1962—May 31, 1962.</b>	0064	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck.
0049	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		To: McGeorge Bundy.
0051	Outgoing Telegram #A-71. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. April 9, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. OUO.		May 31, 1962. 3pp. JFK#14. C. 12/7/78. U.S. Position on Jerusalem.
	State Department Reply to Israeli Inquiry regarding Observation of John F. Kennedy's Birthday.	0067	Aide Memoire. Fr: State Department. To: NA. July 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#14a. U.S. Concern over Israeli Decision to Move Foreign Office to Jerusalem.
0052	Incoming Telegram #679. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. April 12, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. C. 12/7/78. U.S. Efforts to Meet with Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion regarding Joseph Johnson's Mission in Middle East.	0068	<b>Israel—June 1—15, 1962.</b>
	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. C. 12/7/78. McGeorge Bundy's Appointment with Israeli Deputy Defense Minister Shimon Peres.	0069	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0053	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. C. 12/7/78. McGeorge Bundy's Appointment with Israeli Deputy Defense Minister Shimon Peres.	0070	Incoming Telegram #3889. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. June 1, 1962. 4pp. JFK#1. C. 12/12/78 IP. U.S.-Israeli Relations.
0054	Memorandum. Fr: Carl Kaysen. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. Description of Israeli Deputy Defense Minister Shimon Peres.	0074	Incoming Telegram #251. Fr: David Scott. To: Dean Rusk. June 4, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. C. NA. Concern regarding Israeli Attitude toward Graves in Commonwealth Cemetery on Mount of Olives.
0056	Handwritten Note. 1p. JFK#NA. [Note: This document is illegible.]	0075	Incoming Telegram #837. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. June 4, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. <i>Jerusalem Post</i> Asks for Message from John F. Kennedy on U.S. Technical Assistance Program in Israel.
0057	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#8a. C. 12/7/78. McGeorge Bundy's Appointment with Israeli Deputy Defense Minister Shimon Peres.	0076	Incoming Telegram #253. Fr: David Scott. To: Dean Rusk. June 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. C. 12/12/78 IP. Israel Reports Violation of Its Territorial Waters by Syrian Boats on Sea of Galilee Near Tiberias.
0058	Letter. Fr: Mordechai Gazit. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#8c. Biographical Data on Israeli Deputy Defense Minister Shimon Peres.	0077	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Tel Aviv and Cairo. June 5, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. Major Points of Discussion between Government of Jordan and Joseph Johnson, Special Representative, UN Palestine Conciliation Commission.
0059	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#8d. Shimon Peres, Israeli Deputy Defense Minister.	0079	Outgoing Telegram #2060. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Selected Middle East Diplomatic Posts. June 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. C. 12/12/78. Request for State Department's Views on Continuation of Joseph Johnson's Mission in Middle East.
0060	Note. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 26, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. "For Your Files."		
0061	Memorandum. Fr: William P. Bundy. To: Phillips Talbot. May 23, 1962. 3pp. JFK#11a. S. 5/8/78. U.S. Discussions with Israeli Deputy Defense Minister Shimon Peres.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0080	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: David Ben-Gurion. June 13, 1962. 2pp. JFK#10. S. 6/6/80. Request to Reopen Discussions between U.S. and Israel regarding Middle East Situation.	0097	Incoming Telegram #967. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. June 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. S. 12/12/78 IP. Amended Flight Schedule of Robert Soblen, U.S. Citizen Convicted of Spying for USSR.
0082	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: NA. To: Selected Middle East Diplomatic Posts and U.S. Mission to UN. June 14, 1962. 3pp. JFK#12. C. 12/12/78. Israeli Report of Continued Border Incidents with Syria and Jordan.	0098	<b>Israel—July 1–31, 1962.</b> Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0085	Incoming Telegram #267. Fr: David Scott. To: Dean Rusk. June 15, 1962. 2pp. JFK#13. C. 12/12/78. Israel and Jordan File Complaints with Armistice Commission regarding Death of Israeli Border Guard in Jerusalem.	0099	Incoming Telegram #1. Fr: David K. E. Bruce. To: Dean Rusk. July 1, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. LOU. Robert Soblen, U.S. Citizen Convicted of Spying for USSR, Attempts Suicide on El Al Flight Out of London.
0087	<b>Israel—June 16–30, 1962.</b>	0101	Incoming Telegram #13. Fr: David K. E. Bruce. To: Dean Rusk. July 2, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. LOU. British Immigration Authorities Report on Condition of Robert Soblen, U.S. Citizen Convicted of Spying for USSR.
0088	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0102	Incoming Telegram #1. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. July 1, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. S. 2/1/79. Departure of Robert Soblen, U.S. Citizen Convicted of Spying for USSR, for New York.
0089	Memorandum for the Record. Fr: Carl Kaysen. June 16, 1962. 2pp. JFK#1. NA. 11/4/80 IP. Report on Luncheon Meeting with Avraham Harman, Israeli Ambassador to U.S.	0103	Incoming Telegram #43. Fr: David K. E. Bruce. To: Dean Rusk. July 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. LOU. Report on Condition of Robert Soblen, U.S. Citizen Convicted of Spying for USSR, and Possible Delay in His Expulsion from Great Britain.
0091	Incoming Telegram #913. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. June 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's Visit to U.S. Agriculture Department's Exhibit at Tel Aviv International Fair.	0104	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 12, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. Letter from Armin Meyer regarding U.S. Policy toward Israel.
0092	Incoming Telegram #942. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. June 27, 1962. 4pp. JFK#5. S. 12/13/78. Syrian Complains of Border Violations by Israel Resulting from Construction of Trail Around Tel Dan.	0105	Letter. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Armin H. Meyer. July 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#6a. U.S. Reply to Letter regarding U.S. Policy toward Israel.
0096	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. S. 12/12/78 IP. Letter to John F. Kennedy from Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.	0106	Copy of Letter. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Armin H. Meyer. July 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#6b. U.S. Reply to Letter regarding U.S. Policy toward Israel.



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0108	Copy of Letter. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Armin H. Meyer. July 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#6c. U.S. Reply to Letter regarding U.S. Policy toward Israel.	0124	<b>Israel—August 9–15, 1962.</b>
0109	Outgoing Telegram #58. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Selected Middle East Diplo- matic Posts. July 12, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7. C. 2/1/79. U.S. Informed of Israeli Government's Plans to Close Its Foreign Liaison Office in Tel Aviv and Transfer Opera- tions to Jerusalem.	0125	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0111	Outgoing Telegram #58. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. July 12, 1962. 2pp. JFK#8. C. 2/1/79. U.S. Diplomatic Colleagues' Views on Israeli Announcement of Decision to Close Foreign Liaison Office in Tel Aviv and Move Operations to Jerusalem.	0126	Incoming Telegram #412. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. August 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. C. 2/1/79. Israel Probes for Details and Timing of Presentation of Joseph Johnson's Proposals.
0113	Incoming Telegram #69. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. July 16, 1962. 2pp. JFK#9. C. 2/1/79. Meeting with Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir to Discuss U.S. Attitude toward Israel.	0127	Memorandum. Fr: Phillips Talbot. To: Meyer Feldman. August 9, 1962. 2pp. JFK#2. S. 2/1/79 IP. Consideration Relating to Use of U.S. Presidential Emissary to Secure Israel's Cooperation in Implementation of Joseph Johnson's Proposals.
0116	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. June 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#18a. S. 2/1/79. Israeli Prime Minister David Ben- Gurion's Reply to John F. Kennedy regarding Israel's Plans to Withdraw Water from Jordan River System.	0129	Memorandum. Fr: Meyer Feldman. To: John F. Kennedy. August 10, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3. S. 4/10/81. Joseph Johnson's Proposals on Palestine Refugee Problem and U.S. Policy toward Israel.
0117	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. July 6, 1962. 2pp. JFK#18b. C. 2/1/79. Problems of U.S.-Israeli Relations.	0131	Incoming Telegram #163. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. August 12, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. C. 2/1/79. Israeli Government Approaches African Chiefs of State regarding Direct Negotiations as Means of Settling Disputes with Arabs.
0119	<b>Israel—August 1–8, 1962.</b>	0132	List. Fr: NA. To: NA. August 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. S. 4/10/81. Issues Facing the U.S. with regard to Israel.
0120	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0133	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy and Meyer Feldman. August 13, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7a. S. 4/10/81. Timing of U.S. Sale of HAWK Missiles to Israel.
0122	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. S. 12/6/78. Provision to British of Substance of Exchange of Letters between John F. Kennedy and Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.	0135	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: David Ben-Gurion. August 15, 1962. 2pp. JFK#9. NA. 4/10/81. U.S. Concern over Security of Israel.
0123	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. August 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. S. 12/6/78. Joseph Johnson's Proposals on Palestine Refugee Problem.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0137	<b>Israel—August 16, 1962.</b>	0155	Outgoing Telegram #168. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv.
0138	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		August 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#5. S. 1/4/79.
0139	Incoming Telegram #169. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. August 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. C. 7/21/78.	0156	Meyer Feldman's Visit to Israel. Outgoing Telegram #173. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. August 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. C. 1/4/79.
0140	Memorandum. Fr: Ray S. Cline. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. NA. 1/4/80 IP. Memo on Drummond Article.	0157	U.S. Attempts to Discourage Israel from Providing Military Assistance to British Guiana. Incoming Telegram #180. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. August 19, 1962. 2pp. JFK#10. S. 1/4/79 IP.
0141	Memorandum. Fr: Otto E. Guthe. To: Ray S. Cline. August 8, 1962. 2pp. JFK#2a. S. 1/4/80 IP. Newspaper Article by Roscoe Drummond, "Soviet Arms to Egypt."	0159	U.S. Informs Israeli Government of John F. Kennedy's Decision to Make HAWK Missile System Available. Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: John F. Kennedy. August 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. "Following is Message to Feldman."
0143	<b>Israel—August 17–20, 1962.</b>	0160	Outgoing Telegram #174. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. August 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#11a. S. 1/4/79.
0144	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		Instructions to Meyer Feldman Not to Foreclose Great Britain from Making Competitive Offer to Israel of Bloodhound Missile System.
0146	Incoming Telegram #178. Fr: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. To: Dean Rusk. August 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. S. 1/4/79.	0161	Copy of Outgoing Telegram #174. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. August 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#11b. S. 1/4/79.
0147	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Kom'er. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. Cost of Johnson Plan and UNRWA Figures on Arab Refugee Costs.		Instructions to Meyer Feldman Not to Foreclose Great Britain from Making Competitive Offer to Israel of Bloodhound Missile System.
0148	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: John F. Kennedy. August 17, 1962. 4pp. JFK#2a. S. 5/9/80 IP. Cost of the Johnson Plan.	0163	Outgoing Telegram #176. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. August 20, 1962. 2pp. JFK#14. S. 1/4/79 IP.
0152	Table. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#2b. Key UNRWA Figures on Relief to Palestine Refugees.		U.S. Discussions with Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion regarding Arms Limitation and Johnson Plan.
0153	Table. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#3a. Key UNRWA Figures on Relief to Palestine Refugees.	0165	<b>Israel—August 21–31, 1962.</b>
0154	Outgoing Telegram #958. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, London. August 15, 1962. 1 p. JFK#4. C. 1/4/79. U.S. Informs Great Britain of Its Willingness to Sell Surface-to-Air Missile System to Israel.	0166	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0167	Incoming Telegram #194. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. August 21, 1962. 3pp. JFK#1. S. 1/19/79. U.S. Discussions with Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir regarding Johnson Plan for Palestine Refugees.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0171	Outgoing Telegram #184. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. August 21, 1962. 3pp. JFK#2. S. 1/19/79 IP. U.S. Discussions with Israeli Government regarding Conditions for Acceptance of Johnson Plan on Palestine Refugees.	0187	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 2pp. JFK#10a. S. 1/19/79. Study of Maximum Water Carrying Capacity of Israel's National Water Conduit.
0174	Incoming Telegram #309. Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. August 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. S. 1/19/79. U.S. Informs UAR of Decision to Sell HAWK Missiles to Israel.	0189	CIA Geographic Intelligence Memorandum. Fr: CIA. To: NA. May 1962. 9pp. JFK#10b. C. 2/26/79. "The Struggle for Jordan Waters."
0175	Incoming Telegram #197. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. August 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. S. 1/19/79. Publicity on Meyer Feldman's Trip to Israel.	0198	<b>Israel—September 1–5, 1962.</b>
0176	Outgoing Telegram #78. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Selected Middle East Diplomatic Posts. August 22, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. O.U.O. Discussions between U.S. and Israeli Representatives regarding Modification of U.S. Policy toward Israel and Middle Eastern Countries.	0199	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0178	Outgoing Telegram #43. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Consulate, Jerusalem. August 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. LOU. State Department Concern over Renewed Firing on Israeli-Syrian Frontier.	0200	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 4, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. S. 4/25/78. Request of Samuel Belk for Copy of Joseph Johnson's Proposals on Palestine Refugee Problem.
0179	Outgoing Telegram #190. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. August 22, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7. S. 1/19/79. Talks between Meyer Feldman and Israeli Leaders regarding Implementation of Johnson Plan for Palestine Refugees.	0201	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. August 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#1a. S. 12/6/78. Joseph Johnson's Proposals on Palestine Refugee Problem.
0181	Incoming Telegram #46. Fr: William L. Hamilton. To: Dean Rusk. August 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. LOU. End of Disturbances on Israeli-Syrian Frontier.	0202	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. "For Information."
0182	Incoming Telegram #162. Fr: Charles E. Rhett. To: Dean Rusk. August 24, 1962. 2pp. JFK#9. C. 1/19/79. U.S. Expresses Concern over Liberian Arms Transaction with Israel.	0203	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. August 27, 1962. 3pp. JFK#2a. S. 12/7/78 IP. U.S. Ground-to-Air Missile System for Israel.
0184	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 30, 1962. 2pp. JFK#10. S. 1/19/79. Capacity of Israel's National Water Conduit.	0206	<b>Israel—September 6–21, 1962.</b> [Note: This folder includes material from July 1962.]
		0207	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
		0208	Note. Fr: Meyer Feldman. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#1a. "This Is Not Only the Proper Line to Take, but It Is Accurate. The Cable Should Be Sent."
		0210	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#1b. Request for White House Clearance of Draft Cable to Tel Aviv.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0211	Note. Fr: Polly A. Yates. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 8, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. State Department Advises That No Reply Be Made to Enclosed Letter from Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.	0227	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Dante B. Fascell. NA. 1p. JFK#7a. Reply to Request for Meeting with Miami, Florida, Delegation Traveling to Israel for Dedication of New Town.
0212	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. August 27, 1962. 3pp. JFK#2a. S. 12/7/78 IP. U.S. Ground-to-Air Missile System for Israel.	0228	Outgoing Telegram #461. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Selected Middle East Diplomatic Posts. September 14, 1962. 2pp. JFK#8. S. 12/13/78. Handling of U.S. Sale of Ground-to-Air Missiles to Israel.
0215	Handwritten Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#2b. "File and Ask State to Recommend an Answer."	0230	Outgoing Telegram #27. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Consulate, Jerusalem, and U.S. Embassies, Tel Aviv and Amman. July 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. C. 2/1/78. Israeli Report on Border Incident with Jordan.
0217	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Amman and Tel Aviv, and U.S. Consulate General, Jerusalem. September 7, 1962. 2pp. JFK#3. C. 12/13/78 IP. U.S. Advises Israel Not to Impinge on Sovereignty of Jordan.	0231	Outgoing Telegram #77. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. July 18, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. C. 2/1/79. Handling of Possible Israeli Questions regarding Text of Grant-Segal Letter.
0219	Outgoing Telegram #234. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. September 11, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. LOU. Congressman Dante B. Fascell's Request That John F. Kennedy Receive Miami, Florida, Delegation Traveling to Israel for Dedication of New Town.	0232	Outgoing Telegram #290. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. September 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. S. 12/13/79. State Department Refuses to Issue Statement on Sale of Missiles to Israel.
0220	Incoming Telegram #283. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. September 14, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. C. 12/13/78. Israeli Concern over Border Incidents with Syria.	0233	Incoming Telegram #21. Fr: David Scott. To: Dean Rusk. July 18, 1962. 3pp. JFK#12. C. 2/1/79. U.S. Report on Border Incident between Israel and Jordan.
0223	Department of State Airgram #A-116. Fr: Joseph P. Sherman. To: State Department. September 14, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. LOU. Israeli Diplomat Expresses Fear about U.S. Position in Forthcoming UN Session.	0236	Outgoing Telegram #487. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Selected U.S. Diplomatic Posts. September 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. O.U.O. Official U.S. Response to News Reports on Visits to U.S. by Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion and UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser and Possible U.S. Mediation in Arab-Israeli Dispute.
0225	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. September 14, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7. Congressman Dante B. Fascell's Request That John F. Kennedy Receive a Delegation from Miami, Florida, Traveling to Israel for Dedication of New Town.	0237	Outgoing Telegram #87. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. July 20, 1962. 2pp. JFK#13. TS. 2/1/79. Response to Charges Made By Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir regarding U.S. Reporting of Border Incidents with Jordan.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0239	Incoming Telegram #93. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. July 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#14. TS. 2/1/79. U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv Agrees to Avoid Involvement in Dispute between Israeli Foreign Ministry and U.S. Consulate, Jerusalem.	0249	Incoming Telegram #336. Fr: Armin H. Meyer. To: Dean Rusk. September 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#18. [Note: This JFK number was also assigned to document appearing on Frame 0246.] LOU. Lack of Mention in Beirut Press of Talbot-Halpern Letter or U.S. Military Aid to Israel.
0240	Incoming Telegram #71. Fr: John W. Jones. To: Dean Rusk. September 20, 1962. 2pp. JFK#14. S. 12/13/78. Adverse Reaction in Libya to U.S. Decision to Sell Ground-to-Air Missiles to Israel.	0250	Outgoing Telegram #306. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. September 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#23. S. 12/13/78. "No Repeat No Announcement Planned. Deptel 290 Remains Valid."
0242	Incoming Telegram #104. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. July 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#15. C. 2/1/79. Barnes's Meeting with Kollek, Director-General of Israeli Prime Minister's Office.	0251	Copy of Outgoing Telegram #306. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. September 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#23. S. 12/13/78. "No Repeat No Announcement Planned. Deptel 290 Remains Valid."
0243	Incoming Telegram #107. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. July 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#16. C. 2/1/79. Barnes's Meeting with Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir regarding Unwillingness of El Al to Have Any Contact with Robert Soblen, U.S. Citizen Convicted of Spying for USSR.	0252	<b>Israel—September 22, 1962—October 1, 1962.</b>
0244	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#17. Appointment with John F. Kennedy for Walworth Barbour.	0253	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0245	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. July 27, 1962. 1p. JFK#17a. Walworth Barbour, U.S. Ambassador to Israel.	0256	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Robert W. Komer and Meyer Feldman. September 22, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. S. 12/6/78. Clearance of Press Guidance on U.S. Sale of Missiles to Israel.
0246	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#18. [Note: This JFK number was also assigned to document appearing on Frame 0249.] Memoranda of Conversations between Israeli Ambassador Avraham Harman and Phillips Talbot.	0257	Outgoing Telegram #530. Fr: George Ball. To: Selected Middle East Diplomatic Posts. September 20, 1962. 4pp. JFK#1a. C. 12/6/76 IP. Press Guidance on U.S. Sale of Missiles to Israel.
0248	Outgoing Telegram #222. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. September 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#NA. S. 12/13/78 IP. State Department Response to Israeli Press Reports on Letter from John F. Kennedy to Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion Requesting that Israel Not Pursue Direct-Negotiations Resolution.	0261	Incoming Telegram #348. Fr: Armin H. Meyer. To: Dean Rusk. September 25, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. LOU. Beirut Press Reports on Expectation That U.S. Will Announce Steps Taken to Restore Balance of Power between Israel and Arab States.
		0262	Outgoing Telegram #532. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. September 26, 1962. 1p. JFK#4. S. 12/6/78. U.S. Apologizes to UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser for Failure to Notify Him in Advance regarding Missile Sales to Israel.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0263	Incoming Telegram #174. Fr: Geoffrey W. Lewis. To: Dean Rusk. September 27, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. C. 12/6/78 IP. Concern by Jordan over U.S. Sale of Missiles to Israel.	0281	Incoming Telegram #1334. Fr: G. Lewis Jones. To: Dean Rusk. September 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. LOU. British Press Coverage of U.S. Sale of HAWK Missiles to Israel.
0265	Incoming Telegram #253. Fr: Ridgway Knight. To: Dean Rusk. September 27, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. C. 12/6/78 IP. Syrian Concern over Sale of U.S. Missiles to Israel.	0282	Incoming Telegram #1336. Fr: G. Lewis Jones. To: Dean Rusk. September 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#14. C. 12/6/78 IP. British Foreign Office Preparing Response to Press Inquiries regarding Announced U.S. and Possible British Sale of Missiles to Israel.
0267	Incoming Telegram #319. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. September 27, 1962. 4pp. JFK#7. C. 12/6/78 IP. Israel Seeks U.S. Support in Opposing UAR Affiliation with General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.	0283	Incoming Telegram #167. Fr: Roy M. Melbourne. To: Dean Rusk. September 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#15. LOU. Iraqi Press Coverage of U.S. Sale of HAWK Missiles to Israel.
0271	Incoming Telegram #507. Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. September 27, 1962. 2pp. JFK#8. S. 12/6/78. Concern Expressed by UAR Official regarding U.S. Sale of Missiles to Israel and Leak of U.S.-UAR Consultations.	0284	Incoming Telegram #368. Fr: Armin H. Meyer. To: Dean Rusk. September 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#16. OOU. Arab Concern over U.S. Sale of Missiles to Israel Dampens Effect of U.S. Vice Admiral MacDonald's Reception.
0273	Outgoing Telegram #536. Fr: George Ball. To: Selected Middle East Diplomatic Posts. September 27, 1962. 2pp. JFK#9. C. 12/6/78 IP. Inaccuracies in <i>New York Times</i> Article on U.S. Sale of HAWK Missiles to Israel.	0285	Incoming Telegram #526. Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. September 29, 1962. 2pp. JFK#17. S. 12/6/78. Israeli News Broadcast Reports That U.S. Either Informed or Consulted UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser concerning Missile Sale to Israel.
0275	Incoming Telegram #255. Fr: Ridgway Knight. To: Dean Rusk. September 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. LOU. Syrian Press Coverage of Announcement of U.S. Willingness to Sell Ground-to-Air Missiles to Israel.	0287	Incoming Telegram #612. Fr: John H. Ferguson. To: Dean Rusk. September 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#18. LOU. Moroccan Press Criticizes Kennedy Administration for Taking Israel's Side against the Arabs.
0276	Incoming Telegram #363. Fr: Armin H. Meyer. To: Dean Rusk. September 28, 1962. 3pp. JFK#11. C. 12/6/78. Lebanese Prime Minister Rashid Karame Raises Question of U.S. Sale of HAWK Missiles to Israel.	0288	Outgoing Telegram #333. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. September 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#19. S. 12/6/78. Possible Reaction of UAR to U.S. Sale of Missiles to Israel.
0280	Incoming Telegram #948. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. September 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. C. 12/6/78. U.S. Discussions with Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir regarding Israel's Opposition to Johnson Plan.	0289	Outgoing Telegram #1827. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, London. September 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#20. C. 12/6/78. "Urte1 1336. Concur."
		0290	Incoming Telegram #71. Fr: Dayton S. Mak. To: Dean Rusk. September 30, 1962. 1p. JFK#21. C. 12/6/78. Kuwaiti Press Coverage of U.S. Sale of Missiles to Israel.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0291	Department of State Airgram #A-59. Fr: Rupert Prohme. To: State Department. October 1, 1962. 3pp. JFK#22. LOU. Reaction in Alexandria, Egypt to Report of U.S. Supply of Missiles to Israel.	0314	Department of State Airgram #A-232. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: State Department. October 5, 1962. 7pp. JFK#8. C. 12/12/78 IP. Israel's Security: The Concept of De- finitive Military Victory over Arab States.
0294	Report. Fr: FBIS. To: NA. October 1, 1962. 7pp. JFK#23. OUO. Foreign Radio and Press Reaction to U.S. Decision to Sell Missiles to Israel.	0321	Incoming Telegram #247. Fr: Parker T. Hart. To: Dean Rusk. October 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. LOU. Saudi Arabian Reaction to Announce- ment of U.S. Willingness to Provide HAWK Missiles to Israel.
0301	Outgoing Telegram #338. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. October 1, 1962. 1p. JFK#24. S. 12/6/78. Guidance for Press Inquiries regarding Reports That U.S. Informed Some Arab Countries of Decision to Sell Missiles to Israel.	0322	Incoming Telegram #277. Fr: Ridgway Knight. To: Dean Rusk. October 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. OUO. Syrian Prime Minister Khaled el-Azm Meets with Soviet Chargé d'Affairs to Discuss U.S. Decision to Furnish Defensive Missiles to Israel.
0302	<b>Israel—October 2, 1962— November 13, 1962.</b>	0323	Outgoing Telegram #143. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Amman. October 8, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. C. 12/12/78. U.S. Informs Jordanian Ambassador of Decision to Sell Missiles to Israel.
0303	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0324	Incoming Telegram #77. Fr: John W. Jones. To: Dean Rusk. October 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. Libyan Press Reaction to Report of U.S. Sale of Missiles to Israel.
0305	Incoming Telegram #335. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. October 2, 1962. 2pp. JFK#1. C. 12/12/78. Israeli Minister of Labor Yigal Allon's Visit to U.S.	0325	Incoming Telegram #371. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. October 16, 1962. 2pp. JFK#13. C. 12/12/78. Implications for Israel of Projected Survey of Dead Sea Area.
0307	Incoming Telegram #1004. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. Complaint by Iraqi UN Ambassador regarding U.S. Provision of HAWK Missiles to Israel.	0327	Incoming Telegram #373. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. October 16, 1962. 2pp. JFK#14. C. 12/12/78. Border Incidents between Syria and Israel.
0308	Incoming Telegram #74. Fr: William L. Hamilton. To: Dean Rusk. October 3, 1962. 2pp. JFK#4. S. 12/12/78 IP. Syrian Reaction to U.S. Decision to Sell HAWK Missiles to Israel.	0329	Incoming Telegram #637. Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. October 16, 1962. 3pp. JFK#15. S. 12/12/78 IP. Assessment of UAR's Reaction to U.S. Sale of Missiles to Israel.
0310	Incoming Telegram #340. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. October 3, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. LOU. U.S. Embassy Agrees with Israeli Fore- cast of Six Percent Population Increase in 1962 due to Natural Increase and Im- migration.	0332	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 13, 1962. 1p. JFK#18. Israeli Prime Minister David Ben- Gurion's Reply to John F. Kennedy's Message of October 22.
0313	Outgoing Telegram #1899. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, London. October 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#6. S. 12/12/78 IP. U.S. Informs Great Britain That There Have Been No Negotiations with Israel.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0333	Letter. Fr: David Ben-Gurion. To: John F. Kennedy. October 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#18a. Message Thanking U.S. for Keeping Israel Informed of Events during Cuban Missile Crisis.	0348	Outgoing Telegram #1521. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Mission to UN. December 6, 1962. 2pp. JFK#7. S. 2/26/79. U.S. Position in UN General Assembly regarding Israel.
0334	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: William H. Brubeck. November 13, 1962. 1p. JFK#19. "For Transmittal."	0350	Outgoing Telegram #1522. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Mission to UN. December 5, 1962. 2pp. JFK#8. S. 2/26/79.
0335	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: David Ben-Gurion. November 13, 1962. 1p. JFK#19a. Message of Thanks for Prime Minister Ben-Gurion's Gift of Gold Coins Commemorating the Tenth Anniversary of the Death of Israeli President Chaim Weizmann.	0352	Israeli Reply to U.S. Package Proposal regarding UN General Assembly Debate and Arab Refugee Problem. Incoming Telegram #456. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. December 12, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. C. 2/26/79. Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's Announcement That If UN Were Unable to Maintain Peace on Syrian-Israeli Border, Israel Would Do So.
0336	<b>Israel—November 14, 1962–December 21, 1962.</b>		
0337	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0340	Department of State Airgram #A-358. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: State Department. November 23, 1962. 2pp. JFK#1. C. 2/26/79 IP. Dead Sea Salt-Pans Dispute between Israel and Jordan.	0353	Outgoing Telegram #413. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. December 13, 1962. 2pp. JFK#11. S. 2/26/79. U.S. Reaction to Speech by Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion Threatening Retaliatory Strike into Syria If Attacks on Israeli Border Settlements Continue.
0342	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. December 3, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. Appointment with John F. Kennedy for John S. Badeau.	0355	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. December 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. Memorandum of Conversation between Meyer Feldman and Israeli Ambassador to U.S. Avraham Harman regarding UN General Assembly Refugee Debate.
0343	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#3a. C. 2/26/79. Request for Appointment with John F. Kennedy for John S. Badeau.	0356	Incoming Telegram #461. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. December 14, 1962. 2pp. JFK#12. S. 2/26/79. Israeli Deploys Military Units along Syrian Border Near Sea of Galilee in Response to Border Incidents by Syria.
0344	Incoming Telegram #446. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. December 6, 1962. 2pp. JFK#5. C. 2/26/79. Israeli View of Syrian Attacks on Settlements in Tel Katzir Area.		
0346	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Consulate General, Jerusalem; U.S. Embassy, Damascus, and U.S. Mission to UN. December 6, 1962. 2pp. JFK#6. C. 2/26/79. U.S. Deplores Outbreak of Fighting by Israel and Syria along Armistice Line and Urges Israel to Avoid Retaliatory Action.	0358	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. December 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. Memorandum of Conversation between Meyer Feldman and Israeli Ambassador to U.S. Avraham Harman regarding Israel's Response to John F. Kennedy's Package Proposal on Arab Refugees.



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0359	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. December 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#14. S. 2/26/79. Briefing Materials for John F. Kennedy's Meeting with Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir.	0381	Note. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. S. 1/26/79. U.S. Position on Supplying Missiles to Israel.
0360	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#14d. LOU. Golda Meir, Israeli Minister of Foreign Affairs.	0382	Incoming Telegram #524. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. January 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. OUO. Text of Message from Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion regarding Television Interview of John F. Kennedy on His First Two Years as President.
0361	<b>Israel—December 22, 1962.</b>	0383	Memorandum for Record. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: NA. January 14, 1963. 3pp. JFK#6. S. 1/26/79 IP. U.S. Efforts to Probe Israeli Policy on Arab-Israeli Dispute to Try to Discover Common Ground between the Two Countries Which Might Help Lead to a Settlement.
0362	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		
0363	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. December 21, 1962. 1p. JFK#1a. S. 2/26/79. Briefing Materials for John F. Kennedy's Meeting with Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir.		
0364	Biographical Sketch. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#1e. LOU. Golda Meir, Israeli Minister of Foreign Affairs.	0386	<b>Israel—January 21–31, 1963.</b>
		0387	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0365	<b>Israel—January 4–14, 1963.</b>	0388	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. Memorandum of Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir regarding Cuba and the Arab Situation.
0366	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		
0368	Outgoing Telegram #1168. Fr: George Ball. To: Selected U.S. Diplomatic Posts. January 3, 1963. 3pp. JFK#1. S. 12/6/78 IP. Major Points Made by Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir during Her Meeting with John F. Kennedy.	0389	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. December 27, 1962. 8pp. JFK#1a. S. 12/6/78 IP. Conversations between John F. Kennedy and Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir regarding Cuba and the Arab Situation.
0371	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. January 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#1a. "For Approval Prior to Transmission."	0397	Incoming Telegram #537. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. January 22, 1963. 2pp. JFK#2. S. 12/12/78. U.S. Discussions with Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion regarding Palestine Refugee Issue.
0372	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. Memorandum of Conversation between John F. Kennedy and Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir, December 27, 1962.	0399	Incoming Telegram #538. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. January 22, 1963. 2pp. JFK#3. S. 6/86 IP. Outline of Principles Underlying Israeli Approach to Efforts to Solve Palestine Refugee Problem.
0373	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. December 27, 1962. 8pp. JFK#2a. S. 12/6/78 IP. Conversations between John F. Kennedy and Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir regarding Cuba and the Arab Situation.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0401	Memorandum. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Dean Rusk. January 22, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. U.S. Offers Reciprocal Privileges to Israel to Establish a Radio Station at or near Its Embassy in Washington, D.C.	0410	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. January 29, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. <i>Jewish Observer and Middle East Review</i> Article, "An Independent Deterrent for Israel."
0402	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. January 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#4a. Establishment of U.S. Government Radio Station in Israel.	0411	Magazine Article. Fr: <i>Jewish Observer and Middle East Review</i> . December 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#8a. "An Independent Deterrent for Israel."
0403	Draft Memorandum. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Dean Rusk. January 1963. 1p. JFK#4b. U.S. Offers Reciprocal Privileges to Israel to Establish a Radio Station at or near Its Embassy in Washington, D.C.	0412	Outgoing Telegram #515. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. January 25, 1963. 2pp. JFK#9. S. 12/12/78. Text of U.S. Reply to Letter from Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion regarding Palestine Refugee Problem.
0404	Outgoing Telegram #502. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. January 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. OUO. U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv Instructed to Acknowledge Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's Letter to Walworth Barbour regarding John F. Kennedy's TV Interview.	0414	Outgoing Telegram #526. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. January 31, 1963. 2pp. JFK#10. C. 12/12/78. Major Points of Discussions between Avraham Harman, Israeli Ambassador to U.S., and James P. Grant, Acting Assistant Secretary of State.
0405	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. January 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. White House Approval of Draft Telegram to Tel Aviv.	0416	<b>Israel—February 12, 1963— March 6, 1963.</b>
0406	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. January 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#5b. OUO. U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv Instructed to Acknowledge Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's Letter to Walworth Barbour regarding John F. Kennedy's TV Interview.	0417	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0407	Incoming Telegram #524. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: White House. January 14, 1963. 2pp. JFK#5c. OUO. Text of Message from Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion regarding John F. Kennedy's Television Interview on His First Two Years as President.	0419	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. February 8, 1963. 5pp. JFK#2a. C. 6/12/78. Conversation between State Department Officials and Avraham Harman, Israeli Ambassador to U.S., regarding Israeli Economic Objectives.
0409	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 23, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. "Don't You Think JFK Ought to See This with My Comment before Mike Gets to Him? It's One of the Most Artful 'No Sales' I've Seen."	0424	Draft Memorandum. Fr: David E. Bell. To: John F. Kennedy. January 25, 1963. 11pp. JFK#2b. C. 6/12/78. Level of U.S. Aid to Israel for FY 1963.
		0435	Memorandum for the Record. Fr: Carl Kaysen. To: NA. February 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. Kaysen's Conversation with Avraham Harman, Israeli Ambassador to U.S., regarding Israel's Views of UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser's Intentions in Yemen.
		0436	Incoming Telegram #3203. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. March 4, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. C. 11/30/77. Israeli Reaction to Syrian Border Incur-sions on Sea of Galilee (Lake Tiberias).

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0437	Transmittal Slip. Fr: CIA Office of National Estimates. To: John F. Kennedy. March 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#6.	0459	Incoming Telegram #724. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. April 3, 1963. 6pp. JFK#8. C. 2/26/79. U.S. Discussions with Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion regarding Palestine Refugee Problem.
0438	Memorandum. Fr: Sherman Kent. To: John A. McCone. March 6, 1963. 8pp. JFK#6a. S. 5/17/79. Consequences of Israeli Acquisition of Nuclear Capability.	0465	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 11, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. Memorandum of Conversation between U. Alexis Johnson and Israeli Deputy Defense Minister Shimon Peres regarding Middle East Situation.
0446	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 4pp. JFK#7. C. 12/6/78. Recent U.S. Actions Favorable to Israel.	0467	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. April 2, 1963. 6pp. JFK#9a. C. 2/26/79 IP. Conversation between U. Alexis Johnson and Israeli Deputy Defense Minister Shimon Peres regarding Middle East Situation.
0450	<b>Israel—March 7, 1963—April 23, 1963.</b>	0473	Outgoing Telegram #1760. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Selected U.S. Diplomatic Posts. April 11, 1963. 3pp. JFK#10. U.S. Concern over Weapons Escalation in Middle East.
0451	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0476	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#10a. White House Approval of Draft Circular Cable.
0452	Outgoing Telegram #635. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. March 20, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. S. 2/26/79. U.S. Planning for Visit to Israel by M. C. Kettelhut.	0477	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: Selected U.S. Diplomatic Posts. April 11, 1963. 3pp. JFK#10b. U.S. Concern over Weapons Escalation in Middle East.
0453	Outgoing Telegram #639. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. March 19, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. S. 2/26/79. Israeli Deputy Defense Minister Shimon Peres Sent to U.S. for Discussions regarding HAWK Missile Transaction.	0480	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. April 12, 1963. 2pp. JFK#11. C. 2/26/79. U.S. Views on Jordan Waters Problem.
0454	Incoming Telegram #174. Fr: William L. Hamilton. To: Dean Rusk. March 24, 1963. 2pp. JFK#4. LOU. UN Investigation of Israeli Border Incur-sion into UAR Territory.	0482	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassies, Amman, Beirut, Cairo, Damascus, and Tel Aviv. April 12, 1963. 5pp. JFK#12. C. 2/26/79. Suggestions concerning Bilateral Dis-cussion Phase of Arab Refugee Initiative.
0456	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. March 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. White House Approval of Draft Cable to Tel Aviv.	0487	Incoming Telegram #765. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. April 18, 1963. 4pp. JFK#13. C. 2/26/79. Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir Protests U.S. Criticism of Israel's Arms Buildup and Comparison with That of UAR.
0457	Incoming Telegram #3774. Fr: David K. E. Bruce. To: Dean Rusk. March 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. C. 2/26/79 IP. Israeli Government Informs British of UAR Rocket Capability and Threat It Poses to Israel.		
0458	Incoming Telegram #3561. Fr: Francis Plimpton. To: Dean Rusk. March 29, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. C. 11/30/77. Israel Informs UN Emergency Force of Its Plans to Begin Major Military Maneu-vers along Armistice Line and Interna-tional Frontier in Sinai.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0491	Outgoing Telegram #730. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. April 23, 1963. 2pp. JFK#14. O.U.O. Text of U.S. Statement on Death of Israeli President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.	0504	Incoming Telegram #800. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. April 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. Delivery of John F. Kennedy's Congratulatory Message to Acting Israeli President Kadish Luz.
0492	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. NA. 1p. JFK#14a. O.U.O. Text of U.S. Statement on Death of Israeli President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.	0505	Incoming Telegram #806. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. April 27, 1963. 2pp. JFK#6. S. 12/12/78. U.S. Views of Unidentified Proposal by Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.
0494	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 22, 1963. 1p. JFK#14b. LOU. Illness of Israeli President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.	0507	Outgoing Telegram #751. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. April 26, 1963. 2pp. JFK#6a. S. 12/12/78. Major Points Contained in Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's Letter to John F. Kennedy.
0495	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. NA. 2pp. JFK#14c. O.U.O. Text of U.S. Statement on Death of Israeli President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.	0509	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 30, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. C. 3/1/79. White House Clearance of Documents on Arab-Israeli Matters.
0497	<b>Israel—April 24, 1963—May 3, 1963.</b>	0510	Incoming Telegram #229. Fr: William L. Hamilton. To: Dean Rusk. May 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. C. 11/30/77. Israeli Provocation of Jordan during Israel's Independence Day Weekend.
0498	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0511	Incoming Telegram #816. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. May 1, 1963. 5pp. JFK#9. S. 12/12/78 IP. U.S. Urges Israel to Exercise Restraint with regard to Proposed Arab Federation.
0499	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. Memorandum of Conversation between Deputy Assistant Secretary of State James P. Grant and Israeli Minister Mordechai Gazit.	0516	Department of State Airgram #A-675. Fr: Stephen E. Palmer, Jr. To: State Department. May 1, 1963. 5pp. [Note: Page 5 was inadvertently filmed before first four pages.] JFK#10. C. 12/12/78 IP. U.S. Policy and the Renewed Strategic Debate in Israel.
0500	Incoming Telegram #795. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. April 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. O.U.O. Israeli Government Requests Permission to Publish Text of John F. Kennedy's Message of Condolence on Death of Israeli President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.	0522	<b>Israel—May 4, 1963.</b>
0501	Outgoing Telegram #744. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. April 25, 1963. 2pp. JFK#4. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Acting Israeli President Kadish Luz on Fifteenth Anniversary of Israeli Independence.	0523	Withdrawal Sheet.
0503	Draft Message. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Kadish Luz. NA. 1p. JFK#4a. Congratulatory Message on Fifteenth Anniversary of Israeli Independence.	0524	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#1.
		0525	Memorandum. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: William H. Brubeck. May 4, 1963. 1p. JFK#1a. Presidential Message to Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0526	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#1c. S. 11/30/77. U.S. Reply to Letter from Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.	0548	Copy of Incoming Telegram #856. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#8a. LOU. Israeli Press Report That Robert Komer Was Sent to UAR to Investigate Israel's Charges That German Scientists Were Aiding in Development of Unconven- tional Weapons.
0527	Text. NA. 1p. JFK#1e. 1950 Tripartite Agreement between U.S., Great Britain, and France re- garding Supply of Arms and War Mate- rial to Arab States and Israel.	0549	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 9, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. S. 6/26/78. Implications for Israel of Arab Unity Proclamation of April 17.
0528	<b>Israel—May 5—9, 1963.</b>	0550	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 4pp. JFK#9a. S. 6/26/78. Summary of Implications for Israel of Arab Unity Proclamation of April 17, 1963.
0529	Withdrawal Sheets. 4pp.	0554	Outgoing Telegram #1923. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#10. Meyer Feldman's Remarks to America- Israel Public Affairs Committee regar- ding U.S. Concern for Israeli Security.
0533	Incoming Telegram #833. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. May 5, 1963. 2pp. JFK#1. S. 6/26/78 IP. U.S. Discussions with Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion regarding World Political Situation.	0555	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Meyer Feldman. NA. 1p. JFK#10a. "For Your Clearance."
0535	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 7, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. "For Your Information."	0556	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#10b. "The Attached Is for White House Clearance Prior to Transmission."
0536	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. April 25, 1963. 6pp. JFK#3a. C. 6/28/78 IP. Conversation between Dean Rusk and Abba Eban, Israeli Minister of Educa- tion and Culture, regarding Middle East Situation.	0557	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Em- bassy, Tel Aviv. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#10c. Meyer Feldman's Remarks to America- Israel Public Affairs Committee regar- ding U.S. Concern for Israeli Security.
0542	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 7, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. S. 2/1/77. Objectives of Israel and American Zionists, 1963—1964.	0558	<b>Israel—May 10—13, 1963.</b>
0543	Incoming Telegram #856. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. LOU. Israeli Press Report That Robert Komer Was Sent to UAR to Investigate Israel's Charges That German Scientists Were Aiding in Development of Unconven- tional Weapons.	0559	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0544	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. May 8, 1963. 4pp. JFK#7. C. 6/26/78. Conversation between W. Averell Harri- man and Jewish American Leaders regarding U.S. Security Guarantee to Israel.	0561	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. May 10, 1963. 2pp. JFK#1. C. 12/12/78 IP. Conversation between W. Averell Harri- man and Unidentified Participant re- garding Israel's Concern over Proposed Arab Federation.
		0563	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 11, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. S. 12/12/78. Outline of U.S.-Israeli Relations in 1963 and 1964.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0564	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#4.	0580	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck.
0565	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#4b. White House Clearance of Telegram to Tel Aviv.		To: McGeorge Bundy. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#2b. Transmission to Israel of U.S. Congressional Resolution on Death of Israeli President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.
0566	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. S. 12/12/78 IP. U.S. Actions Taken to Implement Decisions regarding Middle East Made by John F. Kennedy on April 27.	0581	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Kadish Luz. NA. 1p. JFK#2c. Transmittal to Israel of Resolution by U.S. Congress Expressing Sympathy on Death of Israeli President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.
0567	Outgoing Telegram #5924. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, London. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. S. 12/12/78. John F. Kennedy Reaffirms Substance of Paragraph Three of the Tripartite Declaration.	0582	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: William H. Brubeck. May 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#2d. "For Draft of a Cover Letter from the President."
0568	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#5b. White House Clearance of Telegram to London.	0583	Letter. Fr: Ralph A. Roberts. To: John F. Kennedy. May 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#2e. Resolution by U.S. House of Representatives Expressing Sympathy over Death of Israeli President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.
0569	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, London. May 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#5c. S. 12/12/78. John F. Kennedy Reaffirms Substance of Paragraph Three of the Tripartite Declaration.	0584	Copy of Letter. Fr: Ralph A. Roberts. To: John F. Kennedy. May 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#2e. Resolution by U.S. House of Representatives Expressing Sympathy over Death of Israeli President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.
0571	Outgoing Telegram #1919. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Selected U.S. Diplomatic Posts. May 9, 1963. 2pp. JFK#5d. C. 12/12/78 IP. U.S. Press Guidance on Questions concerning John F. Kennedy's Press Conference Statement on Middle East.	0585	Draft Note. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Avraham Harman. NA. 4pp. JFK#3. NA. 12/6/78. U.S. Position concerning Israeli Authority over and Use of Its Waters in the Sea of Galilee (Lake Tiberias).
0573	<b>Israel—May 14, 1963.</b>	0589	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. Letter from Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion to John F. Kennedy Dated May 12.
0574	Withdrawal Sheets. 4pp.	0590	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#4a. U.S. Assistant Secretaries of State Requested to Transmit Promptly Letters for the President.
0578	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. Transmittal of Israeli Message concerning Death of President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.	0592	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#4d. S. 12/2/77. Signed Original Letter from Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion to John F. Kennedy Dated April 25.
0579	Letter. Fr: Kadish Luz. To: Dean Rusk. NA. 1p. JFK#2a. Israeli Reply to U.S. Message of Sympathy on Death of President Itzhak Ben-Zvi.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0593	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#4b. "The Attached is for White House Clearance Prior to Transmission."	0612	<b>Israel—June 1–20, 1963.</b>
		0613	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0614	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. Message to John F. Kennedy from Israeli President Shneour Zalman Shazar.
0594	<b>Israel—May 15–16, 1963.</b>		
0595	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0615	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#4. "Received 14 Copies for the 10:00 AM Meeting This Morning. Mr. Komer Has Them."
0597	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#7.		
0598	Tab A. 1p. JFK#8a.	0616	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#5.
0599	Tab B. 1p. JFK#8d.	0617	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#5b. S. 1/23/80. Letter to John F. Kennedy from Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion Dated May 27.
0600	Tab C. 1p. JFK#8f.		
0601	Tab D. 1p. JFK#8h.	0618	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#9.
0602	<b>Israel—May 17–31, 1963.</b>	0619	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#9a. Walworth Barbour Ordered to Hold Delivery of Unidentified Letter Until Situation in Tel Aviv Clarifies.
0603	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0605	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. May 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. S. 3/17/82. Conversation between Dean Rusk and Nahum Goldmann, President of World Zionist Organization, concerning Ex- tension of West German Jewish Resti- tution Agreement.	0620	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. S. 1/23/80. Memorandum of Conversation between William R. Crawford, Jr., and First Secretary of British Embassy regarding Exchanges of Correspondence with Former Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.
0606	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#3.		
0607	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#3c. "The Attached Is for White House Clearance Prior to Transmission."		
0608	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#4.		
0609	Outgoing Telegram #847. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. May 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Shneour Zalman Shazar on His Inauguration as President of Israel.	0621	<b>Israel—June 21–30, 1963.</b>
		0622	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0610	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. May 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#5b. Text of Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy to Shneour Zalman Shazar on His Inauguration as President of Israel.	0623	Memorandum. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. Letters on Israeli Security Received by Lyndon B. Johnson.
		0624	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Edward C. Sullivan. NA. 3pp. JFK#2a. Reply to Letter regarding Security of Middle East and U.S. Policy of Friend- ship and Support for Israel.
0611	Incoming Telegram #931. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. May 23, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. Delivery of John F. Kennedy's Congratu- latory Message to Israeli President Shneour Zalman Shazar.	0627	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: A. J. Lukin. NA. 2pp. JFK#2b. Reply to Letter regarding Security Situ- ation in Middle East.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0629	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Daniel Bloomfield. NA. 2pp. JFK#2c. Reply to Letter regarding Security Situation in Middle East.	0647	Memorandum. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Glenn Seaborg. July 11, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Leases Four Tons of Heavy Water to Israel for Research Experiment.
0631	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: David Alexander. NA. 2pp. JFK#2d. Reply to Letter regarding Security Situation in Middle East.	0648	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#4a. No U.S. Objections to Atomic Energy Commission's Leasing of Four Tons of Heavy Water to Israel for Research Experiment.
0633	Letter. Fr: Edward C. Sullivan. To: Lyndon B. Johnson. May 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#2e. Suggestion That U.S. and Soviet Union Cut Off Military and Economic Aid to UAR to Assure Security of Israel.	0649	Handwritten Note. Fr: Carl Kaysen. To: Robert W. Komer. July 2, 1963. 1p. JFK#4b. "Any Reason Why Not? If Not, Can We Use for Vehicle in Any Way?"
0634	Letter. Fr: A. J. Lukin. To: Lyndon B. Johnson. May 23, 1963. 1p. JFK#2f. Concern over Threat to Israeli Security Posed by the UAR.	0650	Letter. Fr: Glenn Seaborg. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 1, 1963. 2pp. JFK#4c. Israeli Government Requests That U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Furnish, under Lease, Four Tons of Heavy Water for Research Project.
0635	Letter. Fr: Daniel Bloomfield. To: Lyndon B. Johnson. May 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#2g. Concern over Threat to Israeli Security Posed by the UAR.	0652	Incoming Telegram #51. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. July 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. Delivery of U.S. Presidential Message to Israeli President Shneour Zalman Shazar.
0636	Letter. Fr: David Alexander. To: Lyndon B. Johnson. May 23, 1963. 2pp. JFK#2h. Concern over Threat to Israeli Security Posed by the UAR.	0653	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#6a. White House Clearance of Draft Cable to Tel Aviv.
0638	Incoming Telegram #1100. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. June 27, 1963. 2pp. JFK#4. Cabinet of New Israeli Prime Minister Levi Eshkol Installed Following Vote of Confidence by Knesset.	0654	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. Request from Wisconsin State Senator Norman Sussman for Information on Situation of Israel in Middle East on Behalf of a Constituent, Dr. Robert I. Hiller.
0640	Outgoing Telegram #987. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. June 27, 1963. 2pp. JFK#5. LOU. Final Exchange of Letters between U.S. and Israel regarding Sale of HAWK Missiles.	0655	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Norman Sussman. NA. 2pp. JFK#8a. Reply to Request from Dr. Robert Hiller for Information on Situation of Israel in Middle East.
0642	<b>Israel—July 1–25, 1963.</b>		
0643	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		
0644	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#2.		
0645	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 4, 1963. 1p. JFK#2b. S. 1/23/80. White House Clearance of Draft Telegram to Tel Aviv.		
0646	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#3.		



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0657	Excerpts from Presidential Press Conference. Fr: NA. To: NA. April 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#8b. Discussion of Israel's Requests That U.S. Ask West German Government to Discourage Use of Its Scientists in Manufacture of Missiles by Egypt.	0679	Incoming Telegram #520. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. August 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#15. C. 1/24/80. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Case.
0658	<b>Israel—July 26–31, 1963.</b>	0680	Incoming Telegram #539. Fr: Charles W. Yost. To: Dean Rusk. August 22, 1963. 3pp. JFK#19. C. 1/24/80. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Case.
0659	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0683	Incoming Telegram #545. Fr: Charles W. Yost. To: Dean Rusk. August 22, 1963. 2pp. JFK#20. C. 1/24/80. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Case.
0660	Note. Fr: NA. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#2. "Mr. Komer Calls This to Your Attention."	0685	Routing Slip. August 22, 1963. 1p. JFK#21.
0661	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#4.	0686	Incoming Telegram #ECJBA 14631. Fr: U.S. Commander in Chief, Europe. August 21, 1963. 3pp. JFK#22. S. 1/24/80. U.S. Assessment of Probability of Major Hostilities between Israel and Arabs following Border Incidents with Syria.
0662	<b>Israel—August 1–19, 1963.</b>	0689	Handwritten Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#26a.
0663	Withdrawal Sheet. 2pp.	0690	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 22, 1963. 1p. JFK#26b. White House Clearance of Draft Telegram to U.S. Mission to UN.
0665	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#6.	0691	<b>Israel—August 23–27, 1963.</b>
0666	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#11.	0692	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0667	Incoming Telegram #190. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. August 15, 1963. 3pp. JFK#12. S. 1/23/80. Speech by Israeli Prime Minister Levi Eshkol Threatening to Use Israeli Defense Force to Halt Syrian Border Provocations and Criticizing UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser.	0694	Incoming Telegram #559. Fr: Charles W. Yost. To: Dean Rusk. August 23, 1963. 2pp. JFK#1. C. 1/28/80. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Case.
0670	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#19.	0696	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#5.
0671	Routing Slip. August 20, 1963. 1p. JFK#19b.	0697	Incoming Telegram #576. Fr: Charles W. Yost. To: Dean Rusk. August 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. C. 1/28/80. UN Security Council Meeting on Israeli Complaint against Syria.
0672	<b>Israel—August 20–22, 1963.</b>	0698	Incoming Telegram #599. Fr: Charles W. Yost. To: Dean Rusk. August 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. UN Security Council Meeting on Israeli-Syrian Complaints.
0673	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0675	Incoming Telegram #213. Fr: N. Spencer Barnes. To: Dean Rusk. August 20, 1963. 2pp. JFK#1. LOU. Israeli Press Reaction to Killing of Two Israelis by Syria near Nahal Post Almagor.		
0677	Incoming Telegram #C-55. Fr: U.S. Air Attaché, Tel Aviv. To: Dean Rusk. August 20, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. C. 1/24/80. U.S. Reports Heavy Exchange of Firing between Israeli and Syrian Forces along Border near Ashmura.		
0678	Incoming Telegram #518. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. August 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#14. C. 1/24/80. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Case.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0699	Incoming Telegram #605. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. August 27, 1963. 2pp. JFK#10. C. 1/28/80. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Complaints.	0720	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 29, 1963. 1p. JFK#10. Progress on Syrian Resolution in UN Security Council.
0702	Incoming Telegram #608. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. August 27, 1963. 2pp. JFK#11. C. 1/28/80. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Complaints.	0721	Incoming Telegram #624. Fr: Francis Plimpton. To: Dean Rusk. August 28, 1963. 5pp. JFK#10a. C. 1/28/80. U.S. Recommendation on Resolution for Israeli-Syrian Complaint in UN Security Council.
0704	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#13a. C. 1/28/80. White House Clearance of Draft Cable to U.S. Mission to UN.	0727	Incoming Telegram #608. Fr: Adlai E. Stevenson. To: Dean Rusk. August 27, 1963. 2pp. JFK#10b. C. 1/28/80. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Complaints.
0705	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. August 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#15. Elements of Resolution on Israeli-Syrian Complaint Being Negotiated by U.S. Mission to UN.	0729	Incoming Telegram #181. Fr: Ridgway Knight. To: Dean Rusk. August 31, 1963. 3pp. JFK#19. C. 1/28/80. Effect of Israeli Border Incidents on Syria's Relations with U.S.
0706	<b>Israel—August 28–31, 1963.</b>	0732	<b>Israel—September 1–30, 1963.</b>
0707	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0733	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0709	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#1.	0736	Incoming Telegram #675. Fr: Charles W. Yost. To: Dean Rusk. September 3, 1963. 2pp. JFK#1. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Complaints.
0710	Incoming Telegram #175. Fr: Ridgway Knight. To: Dean Rusk. August 29, 1963. 2pp. JFK#6. C. 1/28/80. Syrian Government Protests U.S. Position in UN Security Council Meeting on Israeli-Syrian Border Incident.	0738	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. S. 2/1/80. Memorandum of Conversation on Israeli Nuclear Program.
0712	Incoming Telegram #638. Fr: Francis Plimpton. To: Dean Rusk. August 29, 1963. 2pp. JFK#7. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Complaints.	0739	Incoming Telegram #697. Fr: Francis Plimpton. To: Dean Rusk. September 5, 1963. 8pp. JFK#5. C. 2/1/80. Moroccan Proposal for UN Truce Supervision Organization Report on Status of Armistice Agreements between Arab States and Israel.
0714	Incoming Telegram #640. Fr: Francis Plimpton. To: Dean Rusk. August 29, 1963. 4pp. JFK#8. C. 1/28/80. UN Security Council Meetings on Israeli-Syrian Complaints.	0747	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. NA. 1/30/80. Memorandum of Conversation regarding U.S. Security Assurance for Israel.
0718	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 29, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. S. 1/28/80. Signed Original of Letter from Israeli Prime Minister Levi Eshkol to John F. Kennedy.		
0719	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#9a.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0748	Incoming Telegram #378. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. September 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#15. C. 1/31/80. Former Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion Accepts Invitation to Address Fund for Republic Audience in Santa Barbara, California.	0763	Incoming Telegram #508 [Two Sections]. Fr: Walworth Barbour and Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Dean Rusk. November 1, 1963. 4pp. JFK#2. C. 1/31/80. U.S. Response to Israeli Government's Announcement Encouraging the Tabling of UN Direct-Negotiations Draft Resolution.
0749	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#16. NA. 1/31/80. Memorandum of Conversation between John E. Killick and Rodger P. Davies regarding U.S. Arrangements for Dimona, Israel, Visits.	0767	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#10.
0750	<b>Israel—October 1–23, 1963.</b>	0768	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 6, 1963. 1p. JFK#13. S. 1/31/80. Memorandum of Conversation regarding Israel's Quest for Security.
0751	Withdrawal Sheet. 2pp.	0769	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 6, 1963. 1p. JFK#14. S. 1/31/80. "For Your Information."
0753	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#6.	0770	Incoming Telegram #536. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. November 6, 1963. 1p. JFK#15. LOU. Reports That UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser Would Proclaim Independence of Gaza Strip in Preparation for Anti-Israel Guerrilla Actions.
0754	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. NA. 1/31/80. Memoranda of Conversation regarding Developments in Near East and U.S.-Pakistani Relations.	0771	Incoming Telegram #537. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. November 6, 1963. 1p. JFK#16. LOU. Inconclusive Discussions between U.S., Israel, and Arab States regarding Palestine Refugees.
0755	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#8b. NA. 1/31/80. Memorandum of Conversation between U. Alexis Johnson and Avraham Harman, Israeli Ambassador to U.S., regarding Developments in Middle East.	0772	<b>Israel—November 7–17, 1963.</b>
0756	<b>Israel—October 24–31, 1963.</b>	0773	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
0757	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0774	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#1a.
0758	Memorandum. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. S. 1/31/80. Memorandum of Conversation between U. Alexis Johnson and Avraham Harman, Israeli Ambassador to U.S.	0775	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#2.
0759	<b>Israel—November 1–6, 1963.</b>	0776	Incoming Telegram #565. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. November 14, 1963. 2pp. JFK#9. LOU. Israeli Press Reaction to U.S. Draft Resolution on Palestine Refugees.
0760	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0778	Incoming Telegram #569. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. November 15, 1963. 2pp. JFK#10. C. 1/31/80. Israeli Foreign Ministry Official Briefs U.S. Embassy Officers on Latrun Area No-Man's Land Near Jordanian Border.
0762	Incoming Telegram #505. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. November 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. LOU. Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir Protests Silence of Delegates When Arabs Referred to Israelis as "Nazis" in UN Bodies.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0780	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: Robert W. Komer. November 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. "Back to Germans. Will You Arrange with WPB?"	0801	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 29, 1961. 2pp. JFK#5. Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's Proposal for U.S.-USSR Declaration on the Middle East.
0781	Incoming Telegram #576. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. November 16, 1963. 3pp. JFK#12. C. 1/31/80. Israeli Reaction to U.S. Draft of UN Resolution on Palestine Refugee Problem.	0803	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: John D. Diefenbaker. NA. 1p. JFK#5a. Discussions between Canadian Prime Minister John D. Diefenbaker and Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion.
0784	<b>Israel—November 18, 1963—January 30, 1964.</b>	0805	Typewritten Copy of Newspaper Article. Fr: <i>New York Times</i> . To: NA. June 2, 1961. 3pp. JFK#6b. Discussions between John F. Kennedy and Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion regarding Palestine Refugee Problem.
0785	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0788	Newspaper Article. Fr: C. L. Sulzberger, <i>New York Times</i> . To: NA. November 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#2a. Israel Requests U.S. Credits for Loans to Refurbish Its Military Establishment.		
0789	Incoming Telegram #586. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. November 20, 1963. 2pp. JFK#4. C. 2/1/80. Israeli Press Reports regarding Efforts by U.S., Israel, and Arab States to Work Out UN Draft Resolution on Palestine Refugee Problem.		
0791	Incoming Telegram #594. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. November 22, 1963. 2pp. JFK#9. LOU. Israeli Press and Government Response to Proposed U.S. Draft of UN Resolution on Palestine Refugee Problem.		
0794	Memorandum. Fr: Thelma M. Toles. To: Alice [Boyce]. January 30, 1964. 1p. JFK#12. "For Your Files."		
0795	<b>Israel—Ben-Gurion Visit, The Arab-Israeli Situation, April 6, 1961.</b>		
0796	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.		
0797	<b>Israel—Ben-Gurion Visit, May 20, 1961—June 2, 1961.</b>		
0798	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0800	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. May 22, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. Press Interest in Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's Visit to U.S.		
			<b>Saudi Arabia</b>
		0808	<b>Saudi Arabia—January 1, 1961—August 18, 1961.</b>
		0809	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.
		0810	Note. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Andrew J. Goodpaster. February 6, 1961. 1p. JFK#1. "For Information."
		0811	Incoming Telegram #406. Fr: Donald R. Heath. To: Dean Rusk. February 6, 1961. 1p. JFK#1a. OUO. Plans of Saudi Arabian Government to Broadcast John F. Kennedy's Reply to Unidentified Message.
		0812	Outgoing Telegram #344. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Jidda. February 2, 1961. 1p. JFK#2. OUO. Text of John F. Kennedy's Reply to Congratulatory Message from King Saud of Saudi Arabia on His Inauguration as President.
		0813	Memorandum. Fr: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. To: Andrew J. Goodpaster. January 31, 1961. 1p. JFK#2a. Congratulatory Message from King Saud of Saudi Arabia on John F. Kennedy's Assumption of the Presidency.
		0814	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. NA. 1p. JFK#2b. U.S. Reply to Congratulatory Message from King Saud of Saudi Arabia on John F. Kennedy's Inauguration as President.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0815	Telegram. Fr: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. To: John F. Kennedy. January 21, 1961. 1p. JFK#2c. Congratulatory Message from Saudi Arabia on John F. Kennedy's Assumption of Presidency.	0826	Incoming Telegram #7. Fr: Richard H. Hawkins. To: Dean Rusk. July 5, 1961. 1p. JFK#9. OOU. Suggestion That U.S. Send Publishable Reply to Independence Day Greetings from King Saud of Saudi Arabia.
0816	Text of Message. Fr: FBIS. To: NA. March 16, 1961. 1p. JFK#3a. King Saud Orders Sheikh Ibrahim As-Suwayyil, Saudi Arabian Foreign Minister, to Inform U.S. That Saudi Government Would Not Renew Agreement regarding Administration of Dhahran Air Base.	0827	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 20, 1961. 1p. JFK#11. S. 3/8/79. Meeting between John F. Kennedy and Sheikh Abdullah al-Khayyal, Saudi Arabian Ambassador to U.S.
0817	Press Release. Fr: State Department. To: NA. March 16, 1961. 1p. JFK#3b. U.S. Response to Saudi Arabian Decision Not to Renew Agreement on Administration of Dhahran Air Base.	0828	Note. Fr: Chester V. Clifton. To: NA. August 17, 1961. 1p. JFK#13. "The President Asked You to Get a Report on Item 4."
0818	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. April 18, 1961. 2pp. JFK#4. U.S.-Saudi Arabian Relations.	0829	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. August 18, 1961. 1p. JFK#14. Status Report Requested by John F. Kennedy on Latest Saudi Arabian Arms Purchase Request.
0820	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. April 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#4a. OOU. Personal Greetings to John F. Kennedy from King Saud of Saudi Arabia and Suggested U.S. Reply.	0830	<b>Saudi Arabia—August 19, 1961–November 19, 1961.</b>
0821	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. NA. 2pp. JFK#4b. OOU. U.S.-Saudi Arabian Relations.	0831	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.
0823	Incoming Telegram #700. Fr: Ridgway Knight. To: Dean Rusk. May 23, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. OOU. King Saud of Saudi Arabia Summons Arab Ambassadors to Acquaint Them With Contents of John F. Kennedy's Message on Palestine Question.	0833	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 1, 1961. 1p. JFK#2a. S. 3/8/79. Request for White House Clearance of Outgoing Cable to Jidda.
0824	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 17, 1961. 1p. JFK#7. Request for Meeting with John F. Kennedy for Donald R. Heath.	0834	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 28, 1961. 1p. JFK#5. Delivery of U.S. Offer to Sell Arms Requested by Saudi Arabia.
0825	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. July 4, 1961. 1p. JFK#8. OOU. Sheikh Abdullah al-Khayyal, Saudi Arabian Ambassador to U.S., Requests Appointment with John F. Kennedy.	0835	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 9, 1961. 1p. JFK#6. U.S. Offer to Sell Arms and Equipment to Saudi Arabia.
		0836	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: McGeorge Bundy. October 2, 1961. 1p. JFK#6a. "Upon Reading the Attached Memorandum the President Asked What Is Being Purchased?"
		0837	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 28, 1961. 1p. JFK#6b. Delivery of U.S. Offer to Sell Arms Requested by Saudi Arabia.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0838	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. November 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#8. Message from King Saud of Saudi Arabia to John F. Kennedy.	0850	Outgoing Telegram #190. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Jidda. December 8, 1961. 1p. JFK#5. OOU. King Saud of Saudi Arabia to Be Hospitalized in Boston, Massachusetts, for Removal of Eye Cataracts.
0839	Translation of Letter. Fr: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. To: John F. Kennedy. November 12, 1961. 1p. JFK#8a. Saudi Arabian Reply to U.S. Congratulatory Message on Anniversary of King Saud's Accession to the Throne.	0851	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. December 23, 1961. 2pp. JFK#7. Message from John F. Kennedy regarding King Saud's Recovery from His Illness and Inviting the King to Visit Washington, D.C.
0840	Telegram (in Arabic). Fr: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. To: John F. Kennedy. November 12, 1961. 1p. JFK#8b.	0853	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. NA. 2pp. JFK#7b. Message from John F. Kennedy regarding King Saud's Recovery from His Illness and Inviting the King to Visit Washington, D.C.
0841	Incoming Telegram #155. Fr: John E. Horner. To: Dean Rusk. November 19, 1961. 1p. JFK#16. OOU. Text of King Saud's Reply to Congratulatory Message from John F. Kennedy on Anniversary of His Accession to Throne of Saudi Arabia.	0855	Copy of Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. NA. 2pp. JFK#7c. Message from John F. Kennedy regarding King Saud's Recovery from His Illness and Inviting the King to Visit Washington, D.C.
0842	Incoming Telegram #310. Fr: Parker Hart. To: Dean Rusk. November 19, 1961. 1p. JFK#18. Saudi Press Reports on Crown Prince Faisal's Visit to King Saud in Hospital.	0857	Note. Fr: Walter Collopy. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 20, 1962. 1p. JFK#15. White House Clearance of Telegram to U.S. Embassy, Jidda.
0843	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#20. "Mr. Meyer Said to Point Out That the Last Sentence Is a Translation from the Arabic and Will Be Well Received."	0858	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. January 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#17a. OOU. Meeting between John F. Kennedy and King Saud of Saudi Arabia at Palm Beach, Florida.
0844	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. NA. 1p. JFK#20a. Message of Sympathy from John F. Kennedy on Illness of King Saud of Saudi Arabia.	0859	Talking Paper. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#17b. OOU. Suggested Topics of Conversation for John F. Kennedy's Meeting with King Saud of Saudi Arabia in Palm Beach, Florida.
0845	<b>Saudi Arabia—November 20, 1961—January 31, 1962.</b>	0860	Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 4pp. JFK#17c. OOU. Background Notes on Topics of Conversation for John F. Kennedy's Meeting with King Saud of Saudi Arabia in Palm Beach, Florida.
0846	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0848	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#3. "King Saud Will Be Here Another Couple of Months. Is Having Catearact Operations."		
0849	Handwritten Note. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#3a. "Saudi-JFK Lunch if State Approves."		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0864	Memorandum. Fr: Melvin L. Manfull. To: Bromley K. Smith. January 31, 1962. 1p. JFK#19. S. 3/12/79. Request for White House Clearance of Draft Telegram to Jidda.	0875	Outgoing Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Jidda, and U.S. Consulate, Dhahran. February 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#10. OOU. Summary of Visit to Washington, D.C., by King Saud of Saudi Arabia.
0865	<b>Saudi Arabia—February 1–19, 1962.</b>	0876	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#11. Message from John F. Kennedy to King Saud of Saudi Arabia.
0866	Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.	0878	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Madrid. February 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#11a. OOU. Text of John F. Kennedy's Farewell Message to King Saud of Saudi Arabia.
0867	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Lucius D. Battle. February 1, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. "For Recommendation."	0879	Telegram. Fr: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. To: John F. Kennedy. February 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#11b. Statement by King Saud of Saudi Arabia upon His Departure from U.S.
0868	Letter. Fr: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. To: John F. Kennedy. January 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#1a. Reply to Message from John F. Kennedy Wishing King Saud a Speedy Recovery from His Illness.	0880	Outgoing Telegram #797. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Madrid. February 15, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. Text of John F. Kennedy's Farewell Message to King Saud of Saudi Arabia.
0869	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 2, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. John F. Kennedy's Conversation with King Saud of Saudi Arabia.	0881	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. C. 3/12/79. Request for Authorization for Chester Bowles to Discuss Certain Aspects of Talks between King Saud of Saudi Arabia and John F. Kennedy.
0870	Memorandum of Conversation. Fr: NA. To: NA. January 31, 1962. 1p. JFK#2a. OOU. Conversation between John F. Kennedy and King Saud of Saudi Arabia at Palm Beach, Florida.	0882	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#14. Request for White House Clearance of Telegram to Athens.
0871	Press Release. Fr: Office of the White House Press Secretary. To: NA. February 2, 1962. 1p. JFK#3. John F. Kennedy Announces the Acceptance by King Saud of Saudi Arabia of His Invitation to Visit Washington, D.C.	0883	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#16. "For Approval Prior to Transmission."
0872	Press Release. Fr: Office of White House Press Secretary. To: NA. February 13, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. Toasts of John F. Kennedy and King Saud of Saudi Arabia at State Dinner in Honor of King in Washington, D.C.	0884	Note. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#16. S. 3/12/79. "For Approval Prior to Transmission."
0873	Press Release. Fr: Office of White House Press Secretary. To: NA. February 13, 1962. 1p. JFK#8. Text of Joint Communiqué Issued by John F. Kennedy and King Saud of Saudi Arabia.	0885	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Kenneth O'Donnell. February 19, 1962. 1p. JFK#20. Suggested Replies to Letter from Con- gressman Seymour Halpern on Saudi Arabian Discrimination against Jewish Americans.
0874	Telegram. Fr: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. To: John F. Kennedy. February 14, 1962. 1p. JFK#9. Statement by King Saud of Saudi Arabia upon His Departure from U.S.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0886	Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Seymour Halpern. NA. 2pp. JFK#20a. Reply to Letter regarding Saudi Arabian Discrimination against Jewish Americans.	0901	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: Lawrence F. O'Brien. March 13, 1962. 1p. JFK#7c. Inquiry from Congressman Charles E. Bennett concerning John F. Kennedy's Acceptance of Sword from King Saud of Saudi Arabia.
0888	Copy of Draft Letter. Fr: NA. To: Seymour Halpern. NA. 1p. JFK#20b. Reply to Letter regarding Saudi Arabian Discrimination against Jewish Americans.	0902	Note. Fr: Polly A. Yates. To: Bromley K. Smith. NA. 1p. JFK#11. "I've Made Repeated Calls to Check on the Outcome of This, but Nothing Has Been Forthcoming—Only That Defense is Doing Something. Shall I File and Forget, or Probe Again."
0889	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#21a. S. 3/12/79. Request for White House Clearance of Telegram to U.S. Embassy, Jidda.	0903	Handwritten Note. Fr: John [Last Name NA]. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#11a. "Checked State 6/26."
0890	<b>Saudi Arabia—February 20, 1962–March 16, 1962.</b>	0904	Note. Fr: NA. To: NA. May 16, 1962. 1p. JFK#11b. "Defense Surveying Possibility of Not Having White House Participate."
0891	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.	0905	Note. Fr: Polly A. Yates. To: Bromley K. Smith. NA. 1p. JFK#11c. "Heard Anything on This?"
0893	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. February 23, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. John F. Kennedy's Conversations with King Saud of Saudi Arabia.	0906	Memorandum. Fr: Lucius D. Battle. To: McGeorge Bundy. April 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#11d. Proposed U.S. Gift of Two Rifles and Ammunition to Amir Saud bin Jiluwi, Governor of the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia.
0894	Incoming Telegram #93. Fr: S. Roger Tyler. To: Dean Rusk. February 28, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. LOU. Delivery of Message from John F. Kennedy to King Saud of Saudi Arabia in Spain.	0907	Incoming Telegram #624. Fr: Parker Hart. To: Dean Rusk. April 11, 1962. 1p. JFK#12. OUO. Handling of Bill from U.S. Air Force, Europe to Saudi Arabian Government for Costs of Refueling King Saud's Aircraft at Andrews Air Force Base.
0895	<b>Saudi Arabia—March 17, 1962–April 30, 1962.</b>	0908	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Robert W. Komer. April 12, 1962. 1p. JFK#13. "Do You Have Any Interest in the Attached?"
0896	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0898	Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Lucius D. Battle. March 26, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. Memorandum from John J. McNally, Jr., in Connection with White House Position on Acceptance of Gifts.		
0899	Memorandum. Fr: John J. McNally, Jr. To: Bromley K. Smith. March 24, 1962. 1p. JFK#7a. Position on Acceptance of Gifts by the President.		
0900	Memorandum. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: John J. McNally, Jr. March 17, 1962. 1p. JFK#7b. Understanding of Kennedy Administration Position on Acceptance of Gifts.		



Frame	Document	Frame	Document
0909	<b>Saudi Arabia—May 1, 1962–June 5, 1962.</b>	0928	Incoming Telegram #1311. Fr: Henry R. Labouisse, Jr. To: Dean Rusk. June 8, 1962. 1p. JFK#5.
0910	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		Travel Plans of King Saud of Saudi Arabia.
0913	Incoming Telegram #740. Fr: U.S. Embassy, Jidda. To: Dean Rusk. May 25, 1962. 5pp. JFK#11. Authorization for Dependents of U.S. Military Training Mission in Saudi Arabia.	0929	Memorandum. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 12, 1962. 1p. JFK#7. King Saud of Saudi Arabia's Reply to Message from John F. Kennedy.
0918	Outgoing Telegram #426. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Jidda. May 29, 1962. 1p. JFK#15. LOU. Discussions between Phillips Talbot and Abdullah al-Khayyal, Saudi Arabian Ambassador to U.S., regarding Criticism of U.S. in Saudi Press.	0930	Incoming Telegram #93. Fr: Merritt N. Cootes. To: Dean Rusk. June 9, 1962. 1p. JFK#7a. Text of King Saud of Saudi Arabia's Reply to "Get Well" Message from John F. Kennedy.
0919	Incoming Telegram #3188. Fr: G. Frederick Reinhardt. To: Dean Rusk. June 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#19. LOU. Travel Plans of King Saud of Saudi Arabia.	0931	Incoming Telegram #822. Fr: John E. Horner. To: Dean Rusk. June 20, 1962. 2pp. JFK#8. C. 3/13/79. Discussions with Prince Mohammed bin Saud of Saudi Arabia regarding U.S. Aid Program to Egypt.
0920	Note. Fr: E. M. P. [Name NA.] To: Bromley K. Smith. June 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#20. "S/S Telephoned This Proposed Message over to Us for Clearance."	0933	<b>Saudi Arabia—Faysal [Faisal Visit] Briefing Book, October 3–5, 1962.</b>
0921	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: King Saud of Saudi Arabia. NA. 1p. JFK#20a. "Get Well" Message from John F. Kennedy to King Saud of Saudi Arabia.	0994	Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.
0922	Outgoing Telegram #1117. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: Selected European Diplomatic Posts. June 5, 1962. 1p. JFK#21. Text of "Get Well" Message from John F. Kennedy to King Saud of Saudi Arabia.	0937	Memorandum. Fr: Robert W. Komer. To: John F. Kennedy. October 4, 1962. 2pp. JFK#1. S. 7/87 IP. Reasons for Visit to U.S. by Saudi Arabian Crown Prince Faisal. Briefing Book. Fr: NA. To: NA. October 4, 1962. 53pp. JFK#2–58. S. C. OUO. 7/87. Saudi Arabian Crown Prince Faisal's Visit to U.S. [Schedule for Saudi Arabian Crown Prince Faisal's Visit; Discussions between Crown Prince Faisal and John F. Kennedy; U.S.-Saudi Relations; U.S. Interests in Saudi Arabia; U.S. Military Program in Saudi Arabia; Joint Communiqué Issued by John F. Kennedy and Crown Prince Faisal; Developments in Yemen; Relations between Saudi Arabia and UAR; U.S. Economic Assistance to Saudi Arabia; Cooperation Agreement between Saudi Arabia and Jordan; U.S. Support for Syria; Arab-Israeli Issue; and Biographic Sketch of Rashad Fir'Awn.]
0923	<b>Saudi Arabia—June 6–30, 1962.</b>	0940	
0924	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		
0926	Incoming Telegram #91. Fr: Merritt N. Cootes. To: Dean Rusk. June 6, 1962. 1p. JFK#1. Delivery of John F. Kennedy's Message to King Saud of Saudi Arabia in Italy.		
0927	Incoming Telegram #777. Fr: Parker Hart. To: Dean Rusk. June 7, 1962. 1p. JFK#2. LOU. Rumor That King Saud of Saudi Arabia Had Taken TWA Commercial Flight from Rome to Boston.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
	<b>United Arab Republic</b>		
0993	<b>United Arab Republic—Vol. II.</b>	1014	Copy of Draft Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, London.
0994	Withdrawal Sheets. 2pp.		May 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#4b. C. 4/13/76.
0996	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. January 10, 1962. 1p. JFK#NA. S. 12/85.		Revised Instructions for CANE-ENAC Traffic.
	U.S. Action Program for UAR.	1015	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. "For Your Files."
0997	Background Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA. January 11, 1962. 4pp. JFK#NA. S. 6/85 IP. Rationale and Recommendations for U.S. Action Program for UAR.	1016	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. "For Your Files."
1001	<b>United Arab Republic— UAR/Israel Arms Limitation, May 1, 1963—June 15, 1963.</b>	1017	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: William H. Brubeck. May 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#5b. Approved Version of Letter to UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser.
1002	Withdrawal Sheets. 4pp.		
1006	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 23, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. "For Information."	1018	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. "For Information."
1007	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 23, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. "For Information."	1019	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. "For Information."
1008	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. "For Information."	1020	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. "For Information."
1009	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#2. "For Information."	1021	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 4, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. "For Information."
1010	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. "FYI. Will You Make Sure That Komer Knows What He Needs to Know about This."	1022	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 4, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. "For Information."
1011	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. "For Information."	1023	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 5, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. "For Information."
1012	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. May 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. "For Information."	1024	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 5, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. "For Information."
1013	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, London. May 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#4a. C. 4/13/76. Revised Instructions for CANE-ENAC Traffic.	1025	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 7, 1963. 1p. JFK#10. "For Your Information."
		1026	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. "For Information."

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
1027	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 10, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. "For Information."	1045	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#1j. "For White House Clearance Prior to Transmission."
1028	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#13. "For White House Clearance Prior to Transmission."	1046	Routing Cover Sheet. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#1a. S. 9/21/77.
1029	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#15. "For Information."	1047	Routing Cover Sheet. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#1c. S. 9/21/77.
1030	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 14, 1963. 1p. JFK#15. "For Information."	1048	Outgoing Telegram #3480. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. June 15, 1963. 2pp. JFK#1d. S. 9/21/77. UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser's Willingness to Meet with John J. McCloy.
1031	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#16. "For Information."	1050	Routing Cover Sheet. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. NA. 1p. JFK#1e. S. 9/21/77.
1032	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#16. "For Information."	1051	Incoming Telegram #2342. Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. June 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#1f. S. 9/21/77. Delivery of U.S. Presidential Message to Sami Sharaf, Aide-de-Camp to UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser.
1033	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#17. "For Information."	1052	Outgoing Telegram #3517. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. June 18, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. S. 9/21/77. Travel Plans of John J. McCloy.
1034	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#18. "For Information."	1053	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 19, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. "For Information."
1035	<b>United Arab Republic— UAR/Israel Arms Limitation, June 16, 1963—July 10, 1963.</b>	1054	Outgoing Telegram #945. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. June 18, 1963. 2pp. JFK#5a. S. 9/21/77. John J. McCloy Appointed U.S. Special Emissary to Discuss Arms Limitation with UAR and Israel.
1037	Withdrawal Sheets. 5pp.	1056	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 20, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. "For Information."
1042	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. "The Attached Is for Your Information."	1057	Incoming Telegram #1063. Fr: Walworth Barbour. To: Dean Rusk. June 20, 1963. 2pp. JFK#6a. S. 9/21/77. Suggestion That U.S. Not Proceed with Arms Limitation Talks due to Develop- ments in Israeli Political Situation.
1043	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: McGeorge Bundy. June 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. "The Attached Is for Your Information."	1059	Routing Cover Sheet. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. S. 9/21/77.
1044	Note. Fr: McGeorge Bundy. To: William H. Brubeck. June 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#1g. Approval of Message for Dispatch following Check on Comment by State Department.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
1060	Draft Telegram. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, London. June 21, 1963. 1p. JFK#8a. S. 9/21/77. Travel Plans of John J. McCloy and Party.	1072	Outgoing Telegram #3695. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. June 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#12a. S. 9/21/77. Discussions between John J. McCloy and UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser regarding India's Acceptance of International Atomic Energy Commission Safeguards for Nuclear Power Plants.
1061	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. "For Information."	1073	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#13. "For Information."
1062	Copy of Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 24, 1963. 1p. JFK#9. "For Information."	1074	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#14. "For Information."
1064	Draft Telegram. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. June 22, 1963. 1p. JFK#9a. S. 9/21/77. Request for Repetition of Tel Aviv Telegram #1063.	1075	Incoming Telegram #2470 (Section One). Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. June 28, 1963. 4pp. JFK#14a. S. 9/21/77 IP. Meeting between John J. McCloy and UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser regarding U.S. Desire to Curtail Nuclear Arms Race between UAR and Israel.
1065	Outgoing Telegram #964. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. June 22, 1963. 1p. JFK#9b. S. 9/21/77 IP. U.S. State Department Handling of John J. McCloy's Trip to Middle East.	1079	Routing Cover Sheet. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Carl Kaysen. June 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#14b. C. 9/21/77.
1066	Outgoing Telegram #3674. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. June 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#10. U.S. State Department Plans to Issue Preliminary Annual Planning Figures for FY 1964.	1080	Incoming Telegram #2470 (Section Two). Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. June 28, 1963. 3pp. JFK#14c. S. 9/21/77 IP. Meeting between John J. McCloy and UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser regarding U.S. Desire to Curtail Nuclear Arms Race between UAR and Israel.
1067	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. "For Information."	1083	Routing Cover Sheet. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Carl Kaysen. June 28, 1963. 1p. JFK#14d. C. 9/21/77.
1068	Copy of Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. "For Information."	1084	Incoming Telegram #2470 (Section Three). Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. June 28, 1963. 3pp. JFK#14e. S. 9/21/77 IP. Meeting between John J. McCloy and UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser regarding U.S. Desire to Curtail Nuclear Arms Race between UAR and Israel.
1069	Incoming Telegram #2452. Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. June 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#11a. S. 9/21/77. Arrival of John J. McCloy in Cairo and Date for Preliminary Meeting with UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser.	1087	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#15. "For Information."
1070	Incoming Telegram #2450. Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. June 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#11b. S. 9/21/77. U.S. Discussions with UAR Government regarding Use of Lethal Gas.		
1071	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. June 27, 1963. 1p. JFK#12. "For Information."		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
1088	Copy of Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#15. "For Information."	1109	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#19. "For Information."
1089	Incoming Telegram #2491. Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. June 30, 1963. 8pp. JFK#15a. S. 9/21/77 IP. Second Meeting between John J. McCloy and UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser to Discuss Possible Acceptance of Nuclear Safeguards by UAR.	1110	Copy of Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#19. "For Information."
1097	Handwritten Note. Fr: Bromley K. Smith. To: Chester V. Clifton. NA. 1p. JFK#16. Request That Two Cables Be Inserted into McGeorge Bundy's Weekend Reading Folder.	1111	Incoming Telegram #29. Fr: John S. Badeau. To: Dean Rusk. July 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#19a. S. 9/21/77. Visits to Near East Diplomatic Posts by Hermann F. Eilts.
1098	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#16a. "For Information."	1112	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#21. "For Information."
1099	Copy of Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#16a. "For Information."	1113	Copy of Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 3, 1963. 1p. JFK#19. "For Information."
1100	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#16b. "For Information."	1114	Outgoing Telegram #19. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Athens. July 2, 1963. 1p. JFK#21a. S. 9/21/77. Concurrence with Recommendation That John J. McCloy Not Visit Israel Pending Further Consultations in Washington, D.C.
	[Note: Frame 1101 inadvertently not included.]	1115	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 5, 1963. 1p. JFK#22. "For Information."
1102	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#17. "For Information."	1116	Outgoing Telegram #16. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv. July 4, 1963. 1p. JFK#22a. S. 9/21/77. John J. McCloy Instructed Not to Visit Israel Until After Return to Washington, D.C., for Consultations.
	[Note: Frame 1103 inadvertently not included.]	1117	Outgoing Telegram #91. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. July 4, 1963. 2pp. JFK#22b. S. 9/21/77. U.S. Opposes Pressing UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser for Written State- ment of Intentions on Nuclear Weapons and Attacks on Israel.
1104	Copy of Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 1, 1963. 1p. JFK#17. "For Information."	1119	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#23. "For Information."
	[Note: Frame 1105 inadvertently not included.]	1120	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#23. "For Information."
1106	Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 2, 1963. 1p. JFK#18. "For Information."		
1107	Copy of Note. Fr: Edward S. Little. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 2, 1963. 1p. JFK#18. "For Information."		
1108	Draft Telegram #34. Fr: George Ball. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. July 2, 1963. 1p. JFK#18a. S. 9/21/77. Possible Visit to Yemen by Hermann F. Eilts.		

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
1121	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 9, 1963. 1p. JFK#24. "For Information."	1137	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. "For Information."
1122	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 9, 1963. 1p. JFK#24. "For Information."	1138	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 15, 1963. 1p. JFK#6. "For Information."
1123	Outgoing Telegram #138. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. July 9, 1963. 1p. JFK#24a. S. 9/21/77. Staff of U.S. Embassy, Cairo Instructed to Report Anything Reflecting Progress or Change in UAR Arms-Limitation Effort.	1139	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. "For Information."
1124	<b>United Arab Republic—UAR/ Israel Arms Limitation, July 11–31, 1963.</b>	1140	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#7. "For Information."
1125	Withdrawal Sheets. 4pp.	1141	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. "For Information."
1129	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 11, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. "For Information."	1142	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#8. "For Information."
1130	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 11, 1963. 1p. JFK#1. "For Information."	1143	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. "For Information."
1131	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. "For Information."	1144	Copy of Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. "For Information."
1132	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#3. "For Information."	1145	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 26, 1963. 1p. JFK#12. "For Information."
1133	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. "For Your Information and Files."	1146	Copy of Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 25, 1963. 1p. JFK#11. "For Information."
1134	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#4. "For Your Information and Files."	1147	<b>United Arab Republic—UAR/ Israel Arms Limitation, August 1963–October 1963.</b>
1135	Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. "For Your Information and Files."	1148	Withdrawal Sheets. 3pp.
1136	Copy of Note. Fr: William H. Brubeck. To: Bromley K. Smith. July 13, 1963. 1p. JFK#5. "For Your Information and Files."	1151	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#3.
		1152	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#3a. "For Information and Files."
		1153	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#3c. White House Clearance of Draft Telegram to Cairo.

Frame	Document	Frame	Document
1154	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 12, 1963. 1p. JFK#3f. White House Clearance of Draft Telegram to Cairo.	1177	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Gamal Abdel Nasser. NA. 1p. JFK#6a. Reply to UAR Congratulatory Message on First U.S. Attempt at Manned Space Flight.
1155	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#4.	1178	Tab 3. 1p. JFK#7.
1156	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 16, 1963. 1p. JFK#4a. "For Information."	1180	Telegram. Fr: Gamal Abdel Nasser. To: John F. Kennedy. March 2, 1961. 1p. JFK#8. Reply to Kennedy's Message on UAR's National Day.
1157	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#5.	1181	Tab 4. 1p. JFK#9.
1158	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: McGeorge Bundy. September 17, 1963. 1p. JFK#5a. "For Information."	1182	Handwritten List. Fr: NA. To: NA. NA. 1p. JFK#10.
1159	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#6.	1183	Memorandum. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: John F. Kennedy. April 14, 1961. 1p. JFK#10a. C. 3/22/77. Suggested Letter to UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser regarding Henry Cabot Lodge's Forthcoming Visit.
1160	Routing Slip. 1p. JFK#7a.	1184	Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Gamal Abdel Nasser. NA. 2pp. JFK#10b. Message regarding Henry Cabot Lodge's Visit to UAR.
1161	Note. Fr: Benjamin H. Read. To: Bromley K. Smith. October 8, 1963. 1p. JFK#7b. "For Information."	1186	Copy of Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Gamal Abdel Nasser. NA. 2pp. JFK#10b. Message regarding Henry Cabot Lodge's Visit to UAR.
1162	<b>United Arab Republic— Nasser Correspondence, January 20, 1961–April 30, 1961.</b>	1188	Draft Telegram. Fr: NA. To: U.S. Embassy, Paris. NA. 1p. JFK#10c. Information regarding Henry Cabot Lodge's Visit to UAR.
1164	Index to Nasser Correspondence. 1p. JFK#1.	1189	Tab 5. 1p. JFK#11.
1165	Telegram. Fr: Gamal Abdel Nasser. To: John F. Kennedy. May 6, 1961. 1p. JFK#3. Congratulatory Message from UAR regarding First U.S. Attempt at Manned Space Flight.	1190	Memorandum. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: John F. Kennedy. April 27, 1961. 1p. JFK#12. C. 3/22/77. Suggested Letter to UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser regarding Cuba.
1166	Tab 2. 1p. JFK#4.	1191	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Gamal Abdel Nasser. NA. 5pp. JFK#12a. Message regarding Nasser's Statements on U.S. Involvement in Cuba.
1167	Memorandum. Fr: Chester Bowles. To: John F. Kennedy. February 27, 1961. 2pp. JFK#5. C. 3/22/77. Suggested U.S. Reply to UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser's Message on Congo Situation.	1196	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Gamal Abdel Nasser. May 3, 1961. 5pp. JFK#13. Message regarding Nasser's Statements on U.S. Involvement in Cuba.
1169	Draft Letter. Fr: John F. Kennedy. To: Gamal Abdel Nasser. NA. 4pp. JFK#5a. C. 3/22/77. Reply to UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser's Message on Congo Situation.		
1173	Outgoing Telegram #1666. Fr: Dean Rusk. To: U.S. Embassy, Cairo. March 1, 1961. 4pp. JFK#6. C. 3/22/77. Text of John F. Kennedy's Reply to UAR President Gamal Abdel Nasser's Message on Congo Situation.		

Frame Document

### **Yemen**

[Note: Frame 1200 was inadvertently duplicated.]

1200 **Yemen—[Untitled Folder].**  
1202 Withdrawal Sheet. 1p.  
1203 Memorandum. Fr: NA. To: NA.  
October 17, 1962. 2pp. JFK#NA.  
S. 6/85 IP.  
U.S. Position on Recognition of Yemen  
Arab Republic.





# AUTHOR INDEX

The following index lists the authors or originators of documents contained in this collection. The reel: frame numbers located below each author's name identify where these documents can be found. Each reel: frame number consists of a one-digit reel number located to the left of the colon and a four-digit frame number located to the right. For example, 3: 0636 indicates a document located on Reel 3, Frame 0636.

- Alexander, David**  
3: 0636
- Amory, Robert**  
2: 0399
- Associated Press**  
1: 0592
- Badeau, John S.**  
3: 0174, 0271, 0285, 0329, 1051, 1069, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1084, 1089, 1111
- Baird, Floyd M.**  
2: 0498
- Ball, George**  
1: 0229, 0259, 0276, 0278, 0285, 0389, 0394, 0552, 0596, 0597, 0676, 0903, 0938, 0943;  
2: 0488, 0490, 0557, 0756, 0802, 0900, 0903, 0910; 3: 0044, 0155, 0237, 0257, 0262, 0273, 0288, 0289, 0301, 0323, 0353, 0368, 0452, 0609, 0640, 1064, 1066, 1072, 1108
- Barbour, Walworth**  
2: 0549; 3: 0018, 0024, 0039, 0052, 0075, 0091, 0092, 0097, 0103, 0267, 0305, 0310, 0314, 0325, 0327, 0340, 0344, 0352, 0356, 0382, 0397, 0399, 0407, 0459, 0487, 0500, 0504, 0505, 0511, 0533, 0543, 0548, 0611, 0638, 0667, 0748, 0762, 0763, 0770, 0771, 0776, 0778, 0781, 0789, 0791, 1057
- Barnes, N. Spencer**  
3: 0113, 0131, 0139, 0157, 0167, 0175, 0220, 0239, 0242, 0243, 0652, 0675
- Barzani, Mustafa**  
2: 0798
- Battle, Lucius D.**  
1: 0007, 0010, 0038, 0052, 0054, 0080, 0093, 0094, 0097, 0564, 0565, 0579, 0598, 0818, 0834, 0841, 0847, 0855, 0856, 0864, 0867, 0884, 0887, 0893, 0910, 0923; 2: 0199, 0204, 0256, 0265, 0456, 0459, 0465, 0491, 0520, 0531, 0543, 0552, 0554, 0560, 0570, 0577, 0578, 0890, 0899, 0912, 0918, 0932, 0943-0945, 0948, 0949, 0952, 0960, 0965, 0966, 0968, 0969; 3: 0004, 0017, 0026, 0031, 0034, 0800, 0801, 0824, 0825, 0827, 0829, 0833-0835, 0837, 0838, 0858, 0869, 0876, 0881-0885, 0889, 0893, 0901, 0906
- Belk, Samuel E.**  
2: 0179
- Bell, David E.**  
3: 0424
- Ben-Gurion, David**  
3: 0333
- Ben-Zvi, Itzhak**  
2: 0981
- Blaustein, Jacob**  
2: 0431
- Bloomfield, Daniel**  
3: 0635
- Bowles, Chester**  
1: 0210, 0830, 0838, 0846, 0850; 2: 0137, 0257, 0294, 0379; 3: 0011, 1167, 1190
- Bowling, J. W.**  
2: 0224, 0234
- Brelsky, A. E.**  
2: 0892, 0896, 0898, 0901
- Brewer, William D.**  
1: 0417, 0428, 0474
- Brubeck, William H.**  
1: 0016, 0017, 0238, 0349, 0360, 0412, 0415, 0470, 0477, 0482, 0486, 0489, 0492, 0600, 0613, 0614, 0623, 0626, 0639, 0642, 0645, 0650, 0651, 0657, 0674, 0677, 0680, 0754, 0948, 0968, 0982; 2: 0016, 0029, 0040, 0049, 0059, 0066, 0088, 0127, 0617, 0618, 0662, 0663, 0672, 0679, 0685, 0693, 0699, 0706, 0714, 0716, 0721, 0728, 0736, 0737, 0744, 0746, 0772; 3: 0053, 0057, 0064, 0096, 0105, 0122, 0184, 0200, 0202, 0210, 0225, 0244, 0246, 0256, 0332, 0343, 0355, 0358, 0359, 0363, 0371, 0372, 0388, 0405, 0410, 0446, 0465, 0476, 0494, 0499, 0526, 0535, 0542, 0549, 0556, 0563, 0565, 0566, 0568, 0578, 0580, 0589, 0590, 0592, 0593, 0607, 0614, 0617, 0620, 0645, 0653, 0654, 0929, 1006-1012, 1015, 1016, 1018-1034,

- Brubeck, William H. cont.**  
1042, 1043, 1045-1047, 1050, 1053, 1056,  
1059, 1079, 1083, 1119-1122, 1129-1142
- Bruce, David K. E.**  
1: 0686; 3: 0101, 0102, 0104, 0457
- Buford, A. Sidney, III**  
2: 0168, 0169
- Bundy, McGeorge**  
1: 0942, 0951; 2: 0067, 0073, 0091, 0138,  
0308, 0387, 0568, 0616, 0738, 0816;  
3: 0106-0108, 0159, 0342, 0525, 0582,  
0647, 0780, 1017, 1044
- Bundy, William P.**  
3: 0061
- Bunker, Ellsworth**  
1: 0804, 0815
- Byroade, Henry A.**  
1: 0041, 0047, 0057, 0062, 0088, 0248
- Carle, R. J.**  
1: 0371
- Chagla, M. C.**  
1: 0829, 0868
- Chief, ARMISH**  
2: 0622
- Chou En-lai**  
2: 0020
- CIA**  
general 1: 0249, 0386, 0537; 3: 0189  
Office of National Estimates 3: 0437
- Clifton, Chester V.**  
2: 0281, 0285, 0991; 3: 0828
- Cline, Ray S.**  
3: 0140
- Collopy, Walter**  
3: 0857
- Cootes, Merritt N.**  
3: 0926, 0930
- Cross, James**  
1: 0853
- Dulles, Allen W.**  
2: 0992
- Dungan, Ralph A.**  
2: 0973
- FBIS**  
2: 0567; 3: 0294, 0816
- Feldman, Meyer**  
3: 0015, 0129, 0208
- Ferguson, John H.**  
3: 0287
- Furnas, Howard**  
1: 0503
- Gagarine, Alexis M.**  
2: 0246
- Galbraith, John Kenneth**  
1: 0842, 0902, 0915, 0925, 0932, 0933, 0935,  
0939, 0959, 0977; 2: 0035, 0037, 0038,  
0060, 0074, 0076, 0080, 0089, 0132, 0152,  
0154
- Garvey, Willard W.**  
2: 0499
- Gazit, Mordechai**  
3: 0058
- Guthe, Otto E.**  
3: 0141
- Halla, Philip J.**  
2: 0175
- Hamilton, William L., Jr.**  
3: 0181, 0308, 0454, 0510
- Hannah, Norman B.**  
1: 0100, 0107, 0113
- Hansen, K. R.**  
2: 0434
- Hart, Parker T.**  
3: 0321, 0842, 0907, 0927
- Hawkins, Richard H., Jr.**  
3: 0826
- Heath, Donald R.**  
3: 0811
- Heck, L. Douglas**  
1: 0587, 0603, 0619, 0656; 2: 0018
- Holmes, Julius C.**  
2: 0433, 0436, 0440, 0442, 0445, 0447, 0451,  
0471, 0523, 0561, 0569, 0612, 0626, 0629,  
0630, 0632, 0633, 0635, 0637, 0639, 0643,  
0644, 0647, 0652, 0655, 0659, 0674, 0677,  
0695, 0701, 0704, 0726, 0731, 0740, 0758,  
0761, 0783, 0784, 0793-0795, 0797, 0799,  
0801, 0806, 0811, 0815, 0908
- Horner, John E.**  
2: 0537; 3: 0841, 0931
- Iran Domestic Service**  
2: 0288
- Iranian National Front**  
2: 0688
- Iranian National Front Organization in Britain**  
2: 0687
- Iranian National Front Organization in Leoben,  
Germany**  
2: 0688
- Iranian students**  
2: 0475
- Jewish Observer and Middle East Review***  
3: 0411
- Johnson, Charles K.**  
1: 0396; 2: 0595
- Johnson, Robert H.**  
2: 0263, 0268
- Jones, G. Lewis**  
1: 0031, 0687; 3: 0281, 0282
- Jones, John W.**  
3: 0240, 0324
- Kaysen, Carl**  
1: 0092; 2: 0036; 3: 0054, 0089, 0435, 0649
- Kearney, Paul M.**  
2: 0689

**Kennedy, John F.**  
 1: 0052, 0096, 0641, 0675, 0678, 0821, 0844, 0848, 0873, 0879, 0881, 0914, 0919, 0924, 0954, 0976; 2: 0495, 0527, 0668, 0670; 3: 0080, 0135, 0227, 0335, 0401, 0403, 0503, 0581, 0803, 0821, 0844, 0851, 0853, 0855, 0921, 1169, 1177, 1184, 1186, 1191

**Kent, Sherman**  
 3: 0438

**Knight, Ridgway**  
 3: 0020, 0265, 0275, 0322, 0710, 0729, 0823

**Komer, Robert W.**  
 1: 0385, 0451, 0616, 0617, 0679, 0909; 2: 0114, 0384, 0390, 0516, 0546, 0572, 0573, 0579, 0599, 0682, 0691, 0735, 0748, 0749, 0891, 0942, 0950, 0951, 0957; 3: 0060, 0133, 0147, 0381, 0383, 0409, 0509, 0648, 0720, 0937

**Labouisse, Henry R., Jr.**  
 1: 0673; 2: 0621; 3: 0928

**Laise, Carol**  
 2: 0115

**Landon, Kenneth P.**  
 1: 0029

**Leggett, Herbert B.**  
 1: 0523; 2: 0600

**Lewis, Geoffrey W.**  
 3: 0263

**Little, Edward S.**  
 1: 0947; 2: 0149, 0151; 3: 0456, 0623, 1061, 1062, 1067, 1068, 1071, 1073, 1074, 1087, 1088, 1098-1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1107, 1109, 1110, 1112, 1113, 1115

**Lukin, A. J.**  
 3: 0634

**Luz, Kadish**  
 3: 0579

**McConaughy, Walter P.**  
 1: 0293, 0302

**McGhee, George C.**  
 2: 0203, 0266

**McKesson, John A.**  
 2: 0803

**McNally, John J., Jr.**  
 3: 0899

**Maiwandwal, Mohammed Hashim**  
 1: 0493-0495

**Mak, Dayton S.**  
 3: 0290

**Makarios III**  
 1: 0566, 0581, 0630

**Manfull, Melvin L.**  
 1: 0083, 0570, 0571; 3: 0864

**Martin, Graham A.**  
 2: 0420

**Melbourne, Roy M.**  
 3: 0283

**Meyer, Armin H.**  
 3: 0249, 0261, 0276, 0284

**Morgan, George A.**  
 2: 0223

**Naim, Mohammad**  
 1: 0471

**Nasser, Gamal Abdel**  
 3: 1165, 1180

**Nehru, Braj Kumar**  
 1: 0886, 0891, 0908, 0928, 0970, 0980; 2: 0007, 0042, 0047, 0053, 0055, 0070, 0092, 0103, 0108, 0117, 0140

**Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
 1: 0835, 0857, 0869, 0876, 0929, 0981; 2: 0005, 0022, 0024, 0093

**New York Times**  
 3: 0805

**Nitze, Paul H.**  
 2: 0500, 0501, 0502, 0504, 0506

**Office of Assistant Secretary of Defense**  
 1: 0126

**Office of White House Press Secretary**  
 1: 0637; 2: 0642, 0681, 0961; 3: 0871, 0872, 0873

**Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza (Shah of Iran)**  
 2: 0174, 0511, 0521, 0532, 0608, 0610, 0739

**Palmer, Stephen E., Jr.**  
 3: 0516

**Pilimpton, Francis T. P.**  
 3: 0458, 0712, 0714, 0721, 0739

**Prohme, Rupert**  
 3: 0291

**Radziwill, Stanislas**  
 2: 0539

**Read, Benjamin H.**  
 1: 0497; 2: 0106, 0107, 0112, 0116, 0118, 0122, 0123, 0139, 0817; 3: 0690, 0704, 0718, 0738, 0747, 0749, 0754, 0755, 0758, 0768, 0769, 1143-1146, 1152-1154, 1156, 1158, 1161

**Reinhardt, George F.**  
 2: 0524; 3: 0919

**Rhett, Charles E.**  
 3: 0182

**Roberts, Ralph A.**  
 3: 0583, 0584

**Rockwell, Stuart W.**  
 2: 0480, 0751, 0818, 0819, 0920, 0927-0929, 0931, 0933, 0946, 0947, 0956, 0970

**Rostow, Walt W.**  
 1: 0133; 2: 0196, 0243, 0454, 0493

**Rountree, William M.**  
 1: 0070

**Rusk, Dean**  
 1: 0020, 0037, 0055, 0075, 0082, 0193, 0237, 0243, 0253, 0286, 0290, 0414, 0450, 0461, 0504, 0520, 0521, 0534, 0541, 0582, 0585, 0589, 0602, 0620, 0624, 0644, 0806, 0820, 0823, 0860, 0882, 0894, 0920, 0956, 0964, 0972, 0973; 2: 0012, 0032, 0129, 0130, 0170, 0171, 0177, 0185, 0205, 0400, 0403,

- Rusk, Dean cont.**  
 0410, 0427, 0429, 0444, 0478, 0533, 0564,  
 0566, 0624, 0625, 0649, 0669, 0671, 0692,  
 0698, 0715, 0722, 0730, 0747, 0778, 0916,  
 0922, 0923, 0930, 0967, 0975, 0978;  
 3: 0025, 0033, 0037, 0038, 0042, 0046,  
 0051, 0077, 0079, 0109, 0111, 0123, 0154,  
 0156, 0160, 0161, 0163, 0171, 0176, 0178,  
 0179, 0201, 0217, 0219, 0228, 0230-0232,  
 0236, 0248, 0250, 0251, 0313, 0346, 0348,  
 0350, 0402, 0404, 0412, 0414, 0453, 0473,  
 0480, 0482, 0491, 0501, 0507, 0554, 0567,  
 0571, 0585, 0812, 0820, 0849, 0850, 0875,  
 0880, 0918, 0922, 0996, 1014, 1048, 1052,  
 1054, 1060, 1114, 1116, 1117, 1123, 1173,  
 1183
- Saud ibn Abdel Aziz**  
 3: 0815, 0839, 0840, 0868, 0874, 0879
- Saunders, Harold H.**  
 1: 0621, 0645; 2: 0547
- Scott, David**  
 3: 0074, 0076, 0085, 0233
- Seaborg, Glenn**  
 3: 0650
- Shah of Iran**  
*see* Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza
- Sherman, Joseph P.**  
 3: 0223
- Smith, Bromley K.**  
 1: 0629, 0854, 0862, 0863, 0875, 0883, 0888,  
 0889, 0912, 0927; 2: 0041, 0046, 0052,  
 0148, 0150, 0473, 0519, 0536, 0582, 0596,  
 0727; 3: 0016, 0334, 0555, 0619, 0867,  
 0898, 0900, 0908, 1097
- Stark, [First Name NA.]**  
 2: 0658
- State Department, U.S.**  
 Bureau of Intelligence and Research 2: 0460,  
 0466  
 general 2: 0700; 3: 0067, 0817
- Steeves, John M.**  
 1: 0119, 0121, 0122, 0124, 0176, 0180, 0185,  
 0190, 0195, 0202, 0206, 0213, 0218, 0222,  
 0231, 0240, 0245, 0246, 0251, 0252, 0257,  
 0262, 0266, 0268, 0277, 0280, 0287, 0289,  
 0291, 0298, 0305, 0313-0326, 0329-0345,  
 0351, 0355, 0392, 0400, 0402, 0408-0411,  
 0425, 0426, 0434-0448, 0452, 0514, 0515,  
 0522, 0547, 0548, 0554
- Stevenson, Adlai E.**  
 3: 0070, 0126, 0280, 0307, 0436, 0678,  
 0679, 0699, 0702, 0727
- Stoessel, Walter J., Jr.**  
 1: 0563, 0802; 2: 0172, 0197, 0245, 0974,  
 0979, 0985, 0988-0990, 1000; 3: 0763,  
 0810, 0813
- Sullivan, Edward C.**  
 3: 0633
- Sulzberger, C. L.**  
 3: 0788
- Swank, E. C.**  
 2: 0553
- Swift, Joseph**  
 1: 0936
- Talbot, Phillips**  
 3: 0127
- Thompson, Llewellyn**  
 2: 0580
- Timmons, Benson, III**  
 1: 0900, 0904, 0906
- Toles, Thelma M.**  
 3: 0794
- Tyler, S. Roger, Jr.**  
 3: 0894
- U.S. Air Force attaché, Tel Aviv**  
 3: 0677
- U.S. Army, Air Force attachés, Kabul**  
 1: 0531
- U.S. Army attaché, Tehran**  
 2: 0286
- U.S. Commander in Chief, Europe**  
 3: 0686
- U.S. Embassy, Jidda**  
 3: 0913
- U.S. Embassy, Kabul**  
 1: 0463
- U.S. Embassy, Tehran**  
 2: 0590, 0634, 0641
- Wailles, Edward T.**  
 2: 0296-0304, 0377, 0388, 0394, 0401, 0405,  
 0408, 0412, 0421-0423, 0430
- Wilkins, Fraser**  
 1: 0576, 0590, 0591, 0599, 0652, 0662, 0663
- Willis, Frances E.**  
 2: 0538
- Winfield, Gerald F.**  
 2: 0413
- Yates, Polly A.**  
 3: 0211, 0902, 0905
- Yost, Charles W.**  
 3: 0680, 0683, 0694, 0697, 0698, 0736
- Young, T. Cuyler**  
 2: 0272, 0542
- Zahedi, Ardeshir**  
 2: 0455, 0509, 0510
- Zahir Shah, Mohammed**  
 2: 0610

# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects contained in this collection. The reel: frame numbers appearing below the subject entries and next to the subentries identify where in the Reel Index documents containing these subjects can be found. Each reel: frame number consists of a one-digit reel number located to the left of the colon and a four-digit frame number located to its right. For example, 2: 0560 indicates a document located on Reel 2, Frame 0560. University Publications of America (UPA) has included complete descriptions of the documents contained in this collection in the *Reel Index*, which begins on page 1.

## **Adams, Frederick E. L.**

letter to Kennedy 2: 0560

## **Adams, Paul**

military situation in India—report on 2: 0156

## **Afghanistan**

aircraft assistance package—U.S. offer of  
1: 0206

Bandar Abbas project—agreement with Iran  
on 1: 0229; 2: 0934

cabinet changes in 1: 0531, 0534, 0537

candidacy for UN Security Council seat—U.S.  
support for 1: 0316

Communist aggression from—CENTO  
planning against 1: 0246

Communist expansion in—U.S. efforts to limit  
1: 0441

countersubversion activities in 1: 0135

economic conditions 1: 0026

economic development program 1: 0031, 0135,  
0222, 0253, 0262

foreign aid to 1: 0135

international relations of 1: 0026

Kabul-Kandahar road—construction of 1: 0135,  
0195, 0222, 0243, 0253, 0262, 0402, 0417,  
0441, 0461, 0474, 0504, 0515

Pakistan, dispute with

breaking of diplomatic relations 1: 0051,  
0052, 0055, 0062

general 1: 0009, 0012, 0039, 0041, 0075,  
0082, 0085, 0100, 0107, 0113, 0119,  
0124, 0135, 0176, 0180, 0185, 0190,  
0193, 0195, 0213, 0231, 0243, 0246,  
0355, 0474, 0477, 0523

rapprochement efforts—by Shah of Iran  
1: 0298, 0302, 0305, 0313, 0317–0323,  
0329, 0342, 0435, 0520; 2: 0599, 0600,  
0610, 0722, 0723, 0726, 0737, 0739

rapprochement efforts—general 1: 0070,  
0202, 0277–0280, 0286, 0287, 0333,  
0340, 0345, 0350, 0351, 0362, 0371,  
0394, 0398, 0400, 0402, 0414, 0416,  
0426, 0441, 0484, 0487, 0490, 0493,  
0499, 0515

resumption of diplomatic relations 1: 0070  
troop movements to Pakistani border  
1: 0249

policies of new government of 1: 0548

relations with Iran 1: 0185; 2: 0608, 0610

Soviet presence in 1: 0135, 0355

Soviet trade agreement with 1: 0386

transit route through Iran—development of  
1: 0041, 0085, 0100, 0107, 0113, 0121,  
0124, 0176, 0185, 0190, 0193, 0195, 0213,  
0218, 0222, 0229, 0231, 0435, 0441, 0515

U.S. aid—general 1: 0085, 0107, 0222, 0231,  
0243, 0252–0259, 0262–0276, 0278, 0290,  
0389, 0392, 0411, 0417, 0428, 0435, 0461,  
0504, 0515, 0523

U.S. aid—projects 1: 0036, 0057

U.S. holiday messages to 1: 0037, 0080, 0189

U.S. longshoremen refuse to unload Soviet  
cargo from 1: 0450

U.S. policy toward 1: 0062, 0122, 0133, 0135,  
0213, 0290, 0362, 0474

U.S. relations with 1: 0461

*see also* Naim, Mohammad

## **Africa**

Israeli joint companies in 3: 0013

## **Agency for International Development**

aircraft charter—TMA Airlines bid on 1: 0251

## **Agriculture Department, U.S.**

exhibit at Tel Aviv International Fair 3: 0091

- Alam, Asadollah**  
 Iranian elections 2: 0801  
 resignation of 2: 0815  
 situation in Iran—discussions with U.S. on  
 2: 0633, 0643, 0731, 0758, 0761
- Allon, Yigal**  
 visit to U.S. 3: 0305
- America-Israel Public Affairs Committee**  
 annual conference—Feldman, Meyer,  
 remarks at 3: 0554, 0557  
 annual conference—general 3: 0542
- Amini, Ali**  
 appointment as Iranian prime minister 2: 0288  
 arrest of prominent Iranians for corruption  
 2: 0298  
 cabinet changes, possible 2: 0447  
 Iranian parliament—criticism of 2: 0296  
 meeting with David Ben-Gurion 2: 0549  
 National Front—criticism of 2: 0471  
 press conference 2: 0377  
 prospects for government of 2: 0309  
 reforms of  
   general 2: 0431  
   Iranian military officers' reaction to 2: 0445  
   Shah of Iran's support for 2: 0420  
 relations with Shah of Iran 2: 0399, 0451, 0480  
 replacement of—Shah of Iran's plans for  
 2: 0444  
 resignation of 2: 0590  
 situation in Iran—discussions with U.S.  
 regarding 2: 0401, 0442, 0447  
 U.S. support of 2: 0294, 0403, 0478  
*see also* Iran
- Arab Federation**  
 Israeli concern over 3: 0511, 0561  
 Shah of Iran's views on 2: 0773, 0778, 0784  
 threat posed by 2: 0735
- Arab-Israeli Armistice Commission**  
 Israeli, Jordanian complaints to 3: 0085
- Arab-Israeli dispute**  
 direct negotiations  
   African support for 3: 0131  
   Israeli position on 3: 0231, 0348  
   resolution 3: 0248, 0763  
 discussion on—Kennedy-Faisal 3: 0940  
 discussion on—Kennedy-Meir 3: 0388  
 Israeli policy on 3: 0383  
 U.S. initiative on settlement of 3: 0046, 0047  
 U.S. mediation in 3: 0236, 0348  
 U.S. position on 3: 0223  
*see also* Israel; individual Arab countries
- Arab refugee problem**  
 discussions on  
   Ben-Gurion—Kennedy 3: 0011, 0397, 0459,  
   0805  
   U.S.-Arab 3: 0482, 0771  
   U.S.-Israeli 3: 0771  
   Israeli position on 3: 0399  
   letter from Ben-Gurion on 3: 0412  
   proposals on—Johnson, Joseph 3: 0123,  
   0126–0129, 0147, 0148, 0163, 0167, 0171,  
   0179, 0200, 0201, 0350  
   proposals on—Kennedy, John F. 3: 0358  
   UN General Assembly debate on 3: 0350,  
   0355  
   U.S. draft resolution on 3: 0776, 0781, 0789,  
   0791  
   *see also* UNRWA
- Arab states**  
 armistice agreements with Israel—status of  
 3: 0585, 0739  
 balance of power with Israel—U.S. steps to  
 restore 3: 0261  
 hostilities with Israel, possible 3: 0686  
 Israeli military victory over, possible 3: 0314  
 tripartite agreement on supply of arms to  
 3: 0527  
 U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—concern over  
 3: 0284, 0287
- Arab unity proclamation**  
 implications for Israel 3: 0549, 0550
- Aram, Abbas**  
 appointed Iranian foreign minister 2: 0569  
 foreign missile bases in Iran—message to  
 USSR concerning 2: 0647  
 general 2: 0970  
 UN General Assembly—attendance at 2: 0612  
*see also* Iran
- Armed Forces Radio, U.S.**  
 false earthquake warnings in Iran—issuance  
 of 2: 0625–0629, 0637
- Arms limitation discussions**  
 Feldman, Meyer, with Israeli leaders 3: 0163  
 McCloy, John J., with UAR, Israel 3: 1048,  
 1054, 1057, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1075, 1080,  
 1084, 1089, 1117, 1123
- Arsanjani, Hassan**  
 resignation of 2: 0695
- Ashraf, Princess (of Iran)**  
 reception at White House for 2: 0746
- Atomic energy**  
 Israeli activities in 2: 0990
- Atomic Energy Agency, International**  
 Indian nuclear power plants—safeguards  
 for 3: 1072
- Atomic Energy Commission**  
 leases heavy water to Israel for research  
 experiment 3: 0647, 0648, 0650

- Averoff Tossiza, Evangelos**  
meetings with Feridun Cemal Erkin 1: 0656
- Avriel, Ehud**  
joint Israeli-African companies—discussion on 3: 0013
- Ayub Khan, Mohammed**  
correspondence with Kennedy 1: 0893;  
2: 0029, 0030, 0073  
rapprochement with Afghanistan—message to Shah of Iran on 1: 0313  
rapprochement with Afghanistan—statement on 1: 0319  
Sino-Indian border conflict—assistance in resolving 1: 0972  
U.S. messages to 1: 0097, 0820  
*see also* Pakistan
- Azm, Khaled el-**  
discussions with USSR—U.S. sale of missiles to Israel 3: 0322
- Badeau, John S.**  
appointment with Kennedy 3: 0342, 0343
- Bahktiar, Telmur**  
appointment as Iranian prime minister, possible 2: 0444  
meetings with Kennedy 2: 0177, 0185, 0197–0200
- Ball, George**  
discussions with Levi Eshkol 3: 0042
- Barbour, Walworth**  
appointment with Kennedy 3: 0244  
biographical sketch of 3: 0245  
letter from Ben-Gurion 3: 0404, 0406
- Barzani, Mustafa**  
Kurdish autonomy—appeals for U.S. support of 2: 0797, 0798, 0802, 0803, 0805, 0806
- Ben-Gurion, David**  
correspondence  
on Arab refugee problem 3: 0412  
with Barbour, Walworth—Kennedy television interview 3: 0382, 0404, 0406, 0407  
with Kennedy, John F. 3: 0080, 0096, 0016, 0122, 0248, 0332, 0333, 0335, 0507, 0525, 0526, 0589, 0592, 0617  
discussions with  
Amini, Ali 2: 0549  
Barbour, Walworth—Johnson mission 3: 0052  
Diefenbaker, John D. 3: 0803  
Kennedy, John F. 3: 0005, 0011, 0015, 0017, 0805  
U.S.  
Arab refugee problem 3: 0163, 0397, 0459  
arms limitation 3: 0163  
world political situation 3: 0533
- offers services of personal physician to Kennedy 3: 0024, 0025  
proposal for U.S.-Soviet declaration on Middle East 3: 0801  
resignation of 2: 0985, 0986, 0994  
speech to Fund for Republic 3: 0748  
threatens retaliatory strike into Syria 3: 0352, 0353  
visit to Agriculture Department exhibit at Tel Aviv International Fair 3: 0091  
visit to Iceland 3: 0139  
visit to U.S. 3: 0236, 0800
- Bennett, Charles E.**  
inquiry regarding Kennedy acceptance of sword from King Saud 3: 0898–0901
- Ben-Zvi, Itzhak**  
death of 3: 0491, 0492, 0495, 0500, 0578–0581, 0583, 0584  
illness of 3: 0494  
message to Kennedy on inauguration 2: 0978–0981
- Blaustein, Jacob**  
letter to Kennedy—Iran 2: 0431
- Bloodhound missile system**  
proposed British sale to Israel of 3: 0160, 0161
- Borujerdi, Seyed Hasan Tabatabai**  
death of—Kennedy message on 2: 0256, 0257
- Bowles, Chester**  
discussions  
with Afghan officials—U.S. aid 1: 0107  
of Kennedy—King Saud talks 3: 0881  
with Sardar Mohammad Daud 1: 0113  
with Shah of Iran 2: 0572  
U.S. policy toward Afghanistan—recommendations on 1: 0122  
visit to Afghanistan 1: 0096, 0098
- Brezhnev, Leonid**  
visit to Iran 2: 0818
- British Guiana**  
Israeli military assistance to—U.S. efforts to discourage 3: 0156
- Bundy, McGeorge**  
appointment with Harman, Avraham 2: 0988, 0989  
appointment with Peres, Shimon 3: 0053, 0057
- Byroade, Henry A.**  
biographical sketch of 1: 0022  
meetings with  
Bundy, McGeorge 1: 0029  
Kennedy, John F. 1: 0020, 0092, 0093, 0248  
Naim, Mohammed 1: 0088  
Zahir Shah, Mohammed 1: 0047
- CBS TV**  
programs on Shah of Iran's visit to U.S. 2: 0916



## **CENTO**

- Communist aggression from Afghanistan—  
planning against 1: 0246
- Iranian withdrawal from, possible 2: 0412,  
0422
- U.S. policy toward 2: 0175, 0309, 0429

## **Ceylon**

- U.S. shipment of soybean oil to Iran 2: 0538

## **China, People's Republic of**

- border conflict with India—cease-fire 2: 0012
- border conflict with India—general 1: 0411,  
0448, 0463, 0973, 0976, 0977; 2: 0005,  
0018-0024, 0032, 0076, 0080
- see also* Chou En-lai

## **Chou En-lai**

- letter from Jawaharlal Nehru 2: 0022, 0024,  
0080
- letter to Jawaharlal Nehru 2: 0018, 0020, 0076

## **Civil engineering projects**

- U.S. assistance in training Iranian army for  
2: 0500

## **Colombo Conference**

- proposals for solution of Sino-Indian border  
conflict 2: 0080

## **Communism**

- expansion in Afghanistan—U.S. efforts to  
limit 1: 0441

## **Congo, Democratic Republic of**

- Kennedy-Nasser messages regarding 3: 1167,  
1169, 1173
- Kennedy-Nehru messages regarding 1: 0804,  
0815, 0835
- situation in 1: 0806, 0835
- UN role in 1: 0804

## **Congress, U.S.**

- resolution on death of Itzhak Ben-Zvi 3: 0580,  
0581, 0583, 0584
- Shah of Iran's address to 2: 0947

## **Countersubversion activities**

- in Afghanistan 1: 0135

## **Cuba**

- Kennedy discussion with Meir regarding  
3: 0388
- Kennedy message to Nasser regarding  
3: 1190, 1191, 1196
- trade talks with Israel 3: 0044
- U.S. boycott of ships engaged in trade with  
1: 0450

## **Cuban Missile Crisis**

- Kennedy correspondence on  
with Ben-Gurion, David 3: 0332, 0333
- with Nehru, Jawaharlal 1: 0981
- with Shah of Iran 2: 0663
- Kennedy speech on 1: 0964

## **Cyprus**

- anniversary of independence—Kennedy  
message on 1: 0565, 0566
- Averoff-Erkin talks regarding 1: 0656
- communal crisis in 1: 0679
- constitution—changes to 1: 0687
- fact sheet on 1: 0764
- general 1: 0617
- Greek, Turkish press items on 1: 0576
- labor situation in 1: 0564
- problems in 1: 0563
- UN treaty of guaranty for 1: 0687
- U.S. aid to 1: 0599
- U.S. emergency and evacuation plans for  
1: 0693, 0747
- see also* Makarios III; Nicosia, Cyprus

## **Cyprus International Fair**

- Kennedy message for U.S. exhibition at  
1: 0674-0678

## **Darai, Akbar**

- UN General Assembly—attendance at 2: 0612

## **Daud, Sardar Mohammad**

- assassination attempt against, possible 1: 0289
- discussions with  
Bowles, Chester 1: 0113
- Steeves, John M. 1: 0176, 0411, 0417
- U.S.—aid for Afghan development 1: 0222
- resignation of 1: 0531
- travel plans of 1: 0245
- U.S. message to 1: 0097
- visit to U.S. 1: 0237, 0239

## **Davies, Rodger P.**

- discussion with Gazit, Mordechai 3: 0747

## **Dead Sea**

- salt pans—Israeli-Jordanian dispute over  
3: 0340
- survey of, possible—implications for Israel  
3: 0325

## **Dhahran Air Base**

- Saudi Arabian decision not to renew  
agreement on 3: 0816, 0817

## **Diefenbaker, John D.**

- discussions with Ben-Gurion, David 3: 0803

## **Drummond, Roscoe**

- Soviet arms to UAR—article on 3: 0140, 0141

## **Eban, Abba**

- meeting with Dean Rusk 3: 0536

## **Economic development**

- in Afghanistan 1: 0031, 0135, 0253, 0262
- in Iran 1: 0229; 2: 0546, 0564, 0633, 0761

## **Egypt**

- see* UAR

- Eilts, Hermann F.**  
visit to Middle East 3: 1108, 1111
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.**  
as proposed mediator in Kashmir dispute  
2: 0152
- Embassy residences, U.S.**  
cost of 1: 0639, 0641, 0642, 0663
- Erkin, Feridan Cemal**  
speech on Cyprus—Greek reaction to 1: 0673
- Eshkol, Levi**  
cabinet—installation of 3: 0638  
criticizes Gamal Abdel Nasser 3: 0667  
discussions with George Ball 3: 0042  
letter to John F. Kennedy 3: 0718  
Syrian border provocations—statement on  
3: 0667
- European Economic Community**  
Israeli exports to 3: 0042
- Export-Import Bank**  
loans to Iran—position on 2: 0716, 0717, 0729,  
0730
- Faisal ibn Abdel Aziz (Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia)**  
communiqué, joint, with Kennedy 3: 0940  
discussions with Kennedy 3: 0940  
visit to U.S. 3: 0937, 0940  
visit with King Saud in hospital 3: 0842  
*see also* Saudi Arabia
- Farah, Empress (of Iran)**  
birth of daughter—U.S. message on 2: 0693
- Farman-Farmayan, Khodadad**  
accuses U.S. of failure to support Ali Amini  
2: 0478
- Fascell, Dante B.**  
and Jewish National Fund delegation to  
Israel 3: 0219, 0225, 0227
- Feldman, Meyer**  
discussions with Harman, Avraham 3: 0355,  
0358  
discussions with Israeli leaders 3: 0163, 0176,  
0179  
remarks to America-Israel Public Affairs  
Committee 3: 0554, 0557  
visit to Israel 3: 0146, 0155, 0175
- Fir'Awn, Rashad**  
biographical sketch of 3: 0940
- Food for Peace program**  
U.S. sale to Israel under 3: 0004  
*see also* PL-480 agreement
- Foroughi, Mahmoud**  
appointment as Iranian ambassador to U.S.  
2: 0706
- France**  
aircraft capabilities of 2: 1001  
tripartite agreement (1950)—opposition to  
Arab-Israeli arms race 3: 0527
- Gallilee, Sea of**  
*see* Tiberias, Lake
- Garvey, Willard**  
meeting with Zahedi, Ardeshir 2: 0509
- Gas, lethal**  
U.S. discusses use by UAR 3: 1070
- Gaza Strip**  
Gamal Abdel Nasser proclaims  
independence of 3: 0770
- Gazit, Mordechai**  
discussions with Davies, Rodger P. 3: 0747  
discussions with Grant, James 3: 0499
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade**  
UAR affiliation with—Israeli opposition to  
3: 0267
- Germany, West**  
Jewish restitution agreement—extension of  
3: 0605  
scientists' aid in manufacturing UAR missiles  
3: 0457, 0473, 0477, 0543, 0544, 0548,  
0655, 0657
- Glenn, John**  
space flight—Makarios message on 1: 0580,  
0581, 0585, 0591
- Goa**  
Indian takeover of—Kennedy-Nehru  
correspondence on 1: 0903, 0909–0911
- Gore-Booth, Paul**  
appointment with Jawaharlal Nehru 2: 0137
- Grant, James P.**  
discussions with Gazit, Mordechai 3: 0499  
discussions with Harman, Avraham 3: 0414
- Great Britain**  
Bloodhound missile system—proposed sale to  
Israel 3: 0160, 0161, 0282  
and Cypriot constitutional changes—reaction to  
1: 0687  
intervention in India—consequences to U.S.  
2: 0035  
and Iranian refusal to reduce oil prices 2: 0819  
sale of aircraft to India, proposed 1: 0933  
Soblen, Robert—expulsion of 3: 0102–0104  
Soblen, Robert—suicide attempt 3: 0101  
tripartite agreement (1950)—opposition to  
Arab-Israeli arms race 3: 0527  
and UAR rocket capability 3: 0457  
and U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—briefing on  
3: 0154  
and U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—press  
coverage of 3: 0281

**Greece**

press items on Cyprus 1: 0576, 0673

**Grossman, Moshe**

gift of book to Kennedy 2: 0973, 0974

**Halpern, Seymour**

general 3: 0249

Saudi Arabian discrimination against Jewish Americans—letter on 3: 0885–0888

**Hamilton, Fowler**

U.S. aid to Afghanistan—discussion of 1: 0389

**Harman, Avraham**

appointment with McGeorge Bundy 2: 0988, 0989

discussions with

Feldman, Meyer 3: 0355, 0358

Grant, James 3: 0414

Johnson, U. Alexis 3: 0755, 0758

Kaysen, Carl 3: 0089, 0435

Rusk, Dean 2: 1000

Talbot, Phillips 3: 0246

U.S.—Israeli economic objectives 3: 0419

U.S.—Israeli view of Nasser intentions in Yemen 3: 0435

*see also* Israel

**Harriman, W. Averell**

discussions with

Ayub Khan, Mohammed—Kashmir dispute 2: 0030

Jewish American leaders—security guarantee for Israel 3: 0544

Nehru, Jawaharlal 1: 0835

visit to India 1: 0821

**HAWK missiles**

U.S. sale to Israel of 3: 0133, 0154, 0157, 0160, 0161, 0174, 0203, 0212, 0228, 0232, 0240, 0256, 0257, 0262–0265, 0271–0276, 0281–0285, 0288, 0290, 0291, 0294, 0301, 0307, 0308, 0321–0324, 0329, 0381, 0453, 0640

**Heath, Donald R.**

meeting with Kennedy 3: 0824

**Holmes, Julius C.**

appointment with Kennedy 2: 0570, 0662, 0744, 0817

biographical sketch of 2: 0571

discussions with Shah of Iran 2: 0451

**House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee Group**

visit to Israel 3: 0038, 0039

**Human rights**

Kurdish appeal for 2: 0798

**Humphrey, Hubert H.**

invited to visit Iran 2: 0523, 0524

**India**

Bokaro steel plant 2: 0114, 0116, 0118

border conflict with China—cease-fire 2: 0012

border conflict with China—general 1: 0411, 0448, 0463, 0973, 0976, 0977; 2: 0005, 0018–0024, 0030–0035, 0076, 0080

British sale of aircraft to, proposed 1: 0933

five-year plan—U.S. assistance in financing 1: 0860, 0865, 0867, 0869

military situation in 2: 0156

nuclear power plants—safeguards for 3: 1072

relations with Pakistan 1: 0894

Soviet sale of MIG aircraft to—U.S. position on 1: 0932, 0933, 0939

U.S. military aid to 2: 0030

U.S. relations with 1: 0844, 0850, 0857, 0949, 0952, 0954, 0956

*see also* Goa; Kashmir dispute; Nehru, Jawaharlal

**Iran**

Afghan transit route through—development

of 1: 0041, 0085, 0100, 0107, 0113, 0121, 0124, 0176, 0185, 0190, 0193, 0195, 0213, 0218, 0222, 0229, 0231, 0435, 0441, 0515

Bandar Abbas project—agreement with Afghanistan on 1: 0222, 0229; 2: 0934

budget of 2: 0617, 0618, 0811

and CENTO—general 2: 0253

and CENTO—possible withdrawal from 2: 0412, 0422

civil engineering projects—army participation in 2: 0500

corruption in 2: 0253, 0300, 0388

earthquake in

disaster relief efforts 2: 0622, 0624, 0630, 0632, 0635, 0639, 0644

false warning by U.S. Armed Forces Radio 2: 0625–0629, 0637

Johnson message to Shah concerning 2: 0621

rehabilitation of area 2: 0643

economy

aid, U.S. 2: 0200, 0211, 0212, 0272, 0300, 0309, 0403, 0427, 0442, 0488, 0533, 0590, 0655

cooperation agreement with USSR 2: 0799

development—general 1: 0229; 2: 0272, 0546, 0564, 0633, 0761

development—proposed television course on 2: 0413, 0434

growth 2: 0214, 0454

problems 2: 0408

elections in 2: 0180, 0430, 0761, 0801

Export-Import Bank loans 2: 0442, 0716, 0717, 0729, 0730  
 five-year plan 2: 0243  
 food aid, U.S.—PL-480 2: 0538, 0557, 0714  
 foreign exchange shortage 2: 0405, 0408  
 foreign missile bases in—note to USSR concerning 2: 0647  
 foreign relations of 2: 0309, 0433  
 holidays—U.S. messages on 2: 0698–0700  
 hospital in 2: 0679  
 housing in 2: 0498, 0499  
 and Iraqi internal affairs—interference in, alleged 2: 0795  
 Majlis (parliament)—Amini, Ali, criticism of 2: 0296  
 Majlis (parliament)—Shah's call for new elections in 2: 0430  
 military  
 aid, U.S. 2: 0253, 0272, 0300, 0309, 0403, 0440, 0451, 0493, 0495, 0501, 0502–0508, 0547, 0652, 0658, 0756  
 coup in, possible 2: 0400  
 forces—modernization of 2: 0188  
 radar, U.S.—requested purchase of 2: 0747, 0756  
 National Front—general 2: 0300, 0304, 0451, 0471, 0761  
 National Front—trial of leaders 2: 0685–0688  
 neutrality of  
 proposed policy of 2: 0412  
 prospects for U.S. 2: 0459, 0460, 0465, 0466  
 Shah's opposition to 2: 0304  
 oil—consortium purchase of 2: 0200, 0204  
 oil—refusal to reduce prices of 2: 0819  
 political situation in 2: 0223, 0224, 0234, 0272, 0394, 0436, 0546, 0751, 0793  
 radio stations—Iranian in Washington, D.C. 2: 0668–0670  
 radio stations—U.S. in Iran 2: 0669  
 relations with Afghanistan 1: 0185; 2: 0608, 0610  
 relations with USSR 2: 0309, 0421, 0433, 0451  
 Sazemane Attalat Va Anmiyate Keshvar (Iranian security and intelligence organization)—effectiveness against rioters 2: 0751  
 security of 2: 0783–0793  
 Soviet attack on cargo aircraft—protest of 2: 0490  
 student opposition groups 2: 0475, 0685–0688  
 and UN organizations—election to 2: 0794

unrest in  
 general 2: 0379  
 rioting 2: 0731, 0740, 0748, 0751, 0761  
 teachers' strike 2: 0282, 0286  
 urban middle class in 2: 0223, 0234, 0243, 0246  
 U.S. policy toward 2: 0168, 0169, 0175, 0180, 0234, 0266, 0294, 0309, 0379, 0410, 0567, 0573, 0748, 0811  
 U.S. relations with 2: 0272, 0966, 0968  
*see also* Amini, Ali; Aram, Abbas; Mossadeq, Mohammad; Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza; Princeton Conference on Iran; Young, T. Cuyler

#### Iran Task Force

continuation of operations 2: 0384, 0390  
 recommendations of 2: 0294, 0308, 0309, 0379, 0384, 0387, 0399

#### Iraq

U.S. relations with 2: 0802, 0805  
 U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—complaint regarding 3: 0307  
 U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—press coverage of 3: 0283  
*see also* Kurds

#### Israel

armistice agreement with Arab countries 3: 0585, 0739  
 arms  
 British sale of missile system to, proposed 3: 0160, 0161, 0282  
 buildup 3: 0473, 0477, 0487  
 limitation—discussions with U.S. on 3: 0163, 0154  
 sale to Liberia, proposed 3: 0182  
 U.S. sale of HAWK missiles to 3: 0132, 0133, 0154, 0157, 0174, 0203, 0212, 0228, 0232, 0240, 0256, 0257, 0262–0265, 0271–0276, 0281–0285, 0287, 0288, 0290–0301, 0307, 0308, 0313, 0321–0324, 0329, 0381, 0446, 0453, 0473, 0477, 0640  
*see also* Arms limitation discussions  
 border conflicts with  
 Jordan 3: 0082, 0085, 0230, 0233, 0237  
 Syria—general 3: 0018, 0020, 0076, 0082, 0092, 0178, 0181, 0220, 0327, 0344, 0346, 0352, 0353, 0356, 0436, 0667, 0675, 0677, 0686, 0729  
 Syria—UN Security Council meetings on 3: 0678–0683, 0694, 0697–0702, 0705, 0710–0714, 0720–0727, 0736

**Israel cont.**

border conflicts with cont.  
Syria—U.S. position on 3: 0446  
UAR 3: 0454, 0458  
economic aid, general 3: 0031  
economic aid, U.S. 3: 0027, 0035, 0424, 0446  
economic objectives of 3: 0419  
and European Economic Community—exports  
to 3: 0042  
Food for Peace sale to 3: 0004  
and General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—  
opposition to UAR affiliation with 3: 0267  
governmental crisis in 2: 0992  
independence day—Kennedy's message on  
3: 0501–0504  
independence day—provocation of Jordan on  
3: 0510  
joint companies in Africa 3: 0013  
Latrun (no-man's land)—cultivation of 3: 0778  
military  
aid, U.S. 3: 0027, 0249, 0261, 0446, 0527,  
0657, 0788  
assistance to British Guiana, possible  
3: 0156  
victory over Arabs, possible 3: 0314  
nuclear reactor 2: 0990; 3: 0027, 0655  
nuclear weapons  
Israeli acquisition of, possible—conse-  
quences of 3: 0438  
Israeli development of, possible 3: 0411  
UAR development of—reaction to 3: 0457,  
0543, 0544, 0548, 0657  
political situation in 3: 1057  
population increase, predicted 3: 0310  
radio stations—Israeli in Washington, D.C.  
3: 0401–0403  
radio stations—U.S. in Israel 3: 0402  
security of 3: 0135, 0314, 0554, 0557, 0623–  
0636, 0768  
technical assistance, U.S. 3: 0075  
trade talks with Cuba 3: 0044  
tripartite agreement on supply of arms to  
3: 0527  
UAR threat to 3: 0516, 1117  
U.S. policy toward 3: 0080, 0105–0108, 0129,  
0176, 0516, 0624  
U.S. relations with 3: 0026, 0070, 0113, 0117,  
0563  
U.S. security guarantee for 3: 0544, 0747  
water conduit, national—capacity of 3: 0184,  
0187  
*see also* Arab Federation; Arab-Israeli  
dispute; Arab refugee problem; Arab unity  
proclamation; Atomic Energy Commission;

Ben-Gurion, David; Dead Sea; Eshkol, Levi;  
Harman, Avraham; Jerusalem; Johnson,  
Joseph; Jordan River; Meir, Golda; Mount of  
Olives; Scott, David; Tel Aviv, Israel

**Jerusalem**

Israeli foreign office in 3: 0067, 0109, 0111  
Jordanian killing of Israeli border guard in  
3: 0085  
U.S. consulate personnel in 3: 0237, 0239  
U.S. position on 3: 0064

**Jerusalem Post**

U.S. technical assistance program in Israel—  
article on 3: 0075

**Jewish leaders, American**

discussion with W. Averell Harriman—security  
guarantee for Israel 3: 0544

**Jewish National Fund**

delegation to Israel 3: 0219, 0225, 0227

**Jewish restitution agreement**

West German extension of 3: 0605

**Jiluwi, Saud bin**

proposed U.S. gift to 3: 0906

**Johnson, Joseph**

Arab refugee problem—mission to Middle East  
concerning 3: 0052, 0077, 0079  
Arab refugee problem—proposals concerning  
3: 0123, 0126–0129, 0147, 0148, 0163,  
0167, 0171, 0179, 0200, 0201, 0350

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**

Fulbright scholarship for Iranian student  
2: 0649  
Iranian earthquake—message to Shah  
concerning 2: 0621  
Israeli security—correspondence concerning  
3: 0623–0636  
visit to  
Afghanistan 1: 0521  
Cyprus 1: 0652  
India 1: 0844, 0850, 0857

**Johnson, Robert H.**

discussions with T. Cuyler Young 2: 0268

**Johnson, U. Alexis**

discussions with Harman, Avraham 3: 0755,  
0758  
discussions with Peres, Shimon 3: 0465, 0467

**Jordan**

border conflict with Israel 3: 0082, 0085, 0230,  
0233, 0237  
cooperation agreement with Saudi Arabia  
3: 0940  
Israeli provocations of 3: 0510  
Latrun (no man's land)—cultivation of 3: 0778

- and U.S. sale of missiles to Israel 3: 0263, 0323  
*see also* Dead Sea; Johnson, Joseph; Mount of Olives
- Jordan River**  
 Israeli diversion of 3: 0116, 0189, 0261, 0480
- Karame, Rashid**  
 U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—reaction to 3: 0276
- Kashmir dispute**  
 Eisenhower, Dwight, as possible mediator in 2: 0152  
 general 2: 0030  
 Indo-Pakistani discussions on 2: 0093, 0704
- Kaysen, Carl**  
 discussions with Harman, Avraham 3: 0089, 0435
- Kennedy, Jacqueline**  
 visit to India 1: 0879, 0881, 0882, 0914
- Kennedy, John F.**  
 Afghan-Pakistani dispute—mediation offer 1: 0070  
 Arab refugee problem—proposals on 3: 0358  
 birthday of 3: 0051  
 communiqués, joint, with  
   Faisal ibn Abdel Aziz 3: 0940  
   Makarios III 1: 0773  
   Saud ibn Abdel Aziz 3: 0873  
   Shah of Iran 2: 0823, 0961  
 gift of book from Moshe Grossman 2: 0973, 0974  
 gift of sword from King Saud 3: 0899, 0900, 0901  
 health of 3: 0024, 0025  
 inauguration of—congratulatory messages 2: 0170–0174, 0978–0981; 3: 0812–0815  
 invitation to visit Cyprus 1: 0644–0646, 0652  
 invitation to visit Iran 2: 0682  
 Iran Task Force—continuation of 2: 0390  
 letters from  
   Adams, Frederick 2: 0560  
   Barzani, Mustafa 2: 0797, 0798, 0803  
   Ben-Gurion, David 3: 0096, 0122, 0332, 0333, 0507, 0589, 0592, 0617  
   Blaustein, Jacob 2: 0431  
   Eshkol, Levi 3: 0718  
   Naim, Mohammad 1: 0470, 0471  
   Nasser, Gamal Abdel 3: 1165, 1167, 1169, 1173, 1180  
   Nehru, Jawaharlal 1: 0818, 0834, 0841, 0847, 0850, 0855, 0856, 0864, 0867–0869, 0884, 0887, 0889, 0891, 0906, 0908, 0910, 0929, 0943, 0970, 0980, 0981; 2: 0007, 0016, 0040, 0042, 0047, 0053, 0055, 0059, 0066, 0070, 0088, 0092, 0103, 0106–0108, 0116–0118, 0122, 0123, 0127, 0139, 0140  
   Shah of Iran 2: 0185, 0531, 0532, 0663, 0736, 0737, 0890  
   Zahedi, Ardeshir 2: 0456, 0552
- letters to  
 Ayub Khan, Mohammed 1: 0893  
 Ben-Gurion, David 3: 0080, 0122, 0248, 0335  
 Nasser, Gamal Abdel 3: 1051, 1167, 1169, 1173, 1177, 1183–1186, 1190, 1191  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal 1: 0806, 0842, 0846, 0848, 0860, 0893, 0894, 0900, 0902–0904, 0914, 0935, 0938, 0949, 0951–0959, 0964, 0973, 0976, 0982; 2: 0012, 0037, 0038, 0060  
 Shah of Iran 2: 0205–0208, 0773, 0778  
 Zahedi, Ardeshir 2: 0456–0458
- meetings with  
 Badeau, John 3: 0342, 0343  
 Bakhtiar, Teimur 2: 0177, 0185, 0197–0200  
 Barbour, Walworth 3: 0244  
 Ben-Gurion, David 3: 0005, 0011, 0015, 0017, 0805  
 Byroade, Henry A. 1: 0020, 0092, 0093, 0248  
 Faisal ibn Abdel Aziz 3: 0940  
 Heath, Donald 3: 0824  
 Holmes, Julius C. 2: 0570, 0662, 0744, 0817  
 Jewish National Fund delegation 3: 0219, 0225, 0227  
 Khayyal, Abdullah al- 3: 0825, 0827  
 Maiwandwal, Mohammed 1: 0005, 0007, 0009, 0010, 0038, 0051, 0054, 0482, 0484, 0486, 0487, 0489, 0490, 0492  
 Majid, Abdul 1: 0497  
 Makarios III 1: 0600, 0620, 0623, 0650, 0651, 0657, 0773  
 Meir, Golda 3: 0359, 0363, 0368, 0372, 0373, 0388, 0389  
 Naim, Mohammad 1: 0012, 0016, 0017, 0343, 0349, 0360, 0362, 0394, 0398  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal 1: 0876, 0879, 0881, 0882  
 Reid, Ogden 2: 0975  
 Saud ibn Abdel Aziz 3: 0851–0855, 0858–0860, 0869–0871, 0881, 0893  
 Shah of Iran 2: 0918, 0949, 0966, 0968–0970  
 Steeves, John M. 1: 0094, 0477  
 Wilkins, Fraser 1: 0614  
 Zahedi, Ardeshir 2: 0177

**Kennedy, John F. cont.**

messages from

Iranian student groups 2: 0685–0688  
Maiwandwal, Mohammed 1: 0484, 0487,  
0490  
Makarios III 1: 0637  
Saudi ibn Abdel Aziz 3: 0812–0815, 0820,  
0826, 0838–0841, 0929, 0930

messages on

Congo situation 1: 0815  
Cypriot independence day 1: 0565, 0566  
death of Itzhak Ben-Zvi 3: 0500  
death of Seyed Hasan Tabatabai Borujerdi  
2: 0256, 0257  
Iranian earthquake 2: 0634, 0641, 0642  
Israeli independence day 3: 0501–0504  
Laotian crisis 1: 0823–0830, 0838  
Palestine question 3: 0823  
UN role in Congo 1: 0804  
U.S. exhibition at Cyprus International Fair  
1: 0674–0678

messages to

Luz, Kadish 3: 0501, 0503, 0504  
Makarios III 1: 0621, 0622, 0624, 0626,  
0627, 0630, 0637, 0773  
Nehru, Jawaharlal 1: 0873, 0919, 0920,  
0923, 0924, 0929  
Saudi ibn Abdel Aziz 2: 0537; 3: 0820–0823,  
0841, 0844, 0851–0855, 0868, 0874,  
0876–0880, 0894, 0921, 0922, 0926,  
0929, 0930  
Shah of Iran 2: 0659, 0671–0674, 0677,  
0681, 0692–0694, 0701, 0722, 0723,  
0726, 0739, 0964, 0965, 0967  
Shazar, Shneur Zalman 3: 0609–0611,  
0614, 0652  
Zahir Shah, Mohammed 1: 0425, 0426,  
0434

Middle East—decisions concerning 3: 0566

Middle East—press conference statement on  
3: 0511

technical assistance program in Israel—  
statement on 3: 0075

tripartite agreement—reaffirmation of 3: 0567,  
0569

*see also* Persian Empire, American Committee  
on the Twenty-Five Hundredth Anniversary  
of the Founding of the

**Kettelhut, M. C.**

visit to Israel 3: 0452

**Khayyal, Abdullah al-**

meeting with Kennedy, John F. 3: 0825, 0827

meeting with Talbot, Phillips 3: 0918

**Khomeini, Ruhollah**

arrest, trial of 2: 0731

mob violence in Iran led by 2: 0740

**Komer, Robert W.**

UAR missile development—investigation of  
3: 0543, 0548

**Kurds**

in Iran 2: 0758

in Iraq

autonomy—appeal for 2: 0798, 0802–0805

cease-fire—appeal for 2: 0806

Soviet communiqué to Iran concerning  
2: 0795

**Kuwait**

U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—press coverage  
of 3: 0290

**Labor**

situation in Cyprus 1: 0564

**Laos**

crisis in—Kennedy-Nehru correspondence on  
1: 0823, 0829, 0830, 0835, 0838, 0842

**Liberia**

arms purchase from Israel, proposed 3: 0182

**Libya**

U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—reaction to  
3: 0240, 0324

**Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr.**

visit to UAR 3: 1183, 1184, 1186, 1188

**Luebke, Heinrich**

visit to Afghanistan 1: 0291

**Luz, Kadish**

Kennedy message to—Israeli independence  
day 3: 0501, 0503, 0504

**McClellan, John**

Pahlavi Foundation investigation 2: 0715

**McCloy, John J.**

nuclear arms limitation talks with UAR, Israel—  
with Nasser, Gamal Abdel 3: 1048, 1069,  
1072, 1075, 1080, 1084, 1089, 1117  
nuclear arms limitation talks with UAR, Israel—  
plans for 3: 1052, 1054, 1057, 1060, 1065,  
1070, 1114, 1116, 1123

**MacMillan, Harold**

letter to Jawaharlal Nehru 2: 0137

**Maiwandwal, Mohammed Hashim**

meetings with

Bowles, Chester—aid to Afghanistan 1: 0278

Kennedy, John F. 1: 0005, 0007, 0009,  
0010, 0038, 0051, 0054, 0482, 0484,  
0486, 0487, 0489, 0490, 0492

Rusk, Dean—Afghan cabinet changes  
1: 0534

Steeves, John M. 1: 0548

messages to Kennedy 1: 0451, 0493–0495

termination of mission to U.S. 1: 0493–0495

- Majid, Abdul**  
meeting with Kennedy 1: 0499
- Makarlos III**  
communiqué, joint, with Kennedy 1: 0773  
Cypriot constitution—statement on unilateral changes to 1: 0687  
invites Kennedy to visit Cyprus 1: 0644–0646, 0652  
meetings with Kennedy 1: 0600, 0620, 0623, 0650, 0651, 0657, 0773  
messages from Kennedy 1: 0565, 0566, 0621, 0622, 0624–0627, 0637, 0773  
messages to Kennedy 1: 0565, 0566, 0580, 0581, 0585, 0591, 0630, 0637  
UN treaty of guaranty for Cyprus—statement on 1: 0686  
visit to U.S. 1: 0570, 0582, 0587, 0589, 0590, 0592, 0596–0598, 0600, 0602, 0603, 0613, 0617, 0619–0627, 0630, 0637, 0644–0646, 0650–0652, 0657, 0754, 0773
- Meir, Golda**  
biographical sketch of 3: 0360, 0364  
complaint against Scott, David 3: 0237, 0239  
meetings with  
Barnes, N. Spencer 3: 0113, 0243  
Feldman, Meyer—Johnson proposals 3: 0167  
Kennedy, John F. 3: 0359, 0363, 0368, 0372, 0373, 0388, 0389  
Stevenson, Adlai E.—Johnson proposals 3: 0280  
protests Arab reference to Israelis as "Nazis" in UN bodies 3: 0762  
protests U.S. criticism of Israeli arms buildup 3: 0487  
*see also* Israel
- Meyer, Armin H.**  
correspondence with McGeorge Bundy—U.S. policy toward Israel 3: 0105–0108
- Miami, Florida**  
Jewish National Fund delegation to Israel 3: 0219, 0225, 0227
- Morocco**  
Arab-Israeli armistice agreements—request for status report on 3: 0739  
U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—reaction to 3: 0287
- Mossadeq, Mohammad**  
Iranian revolt against—speech by Shah commemorating 2: 0510, 0511
- Mount of Olives**  
graves on 3: 0074
- Naim, Mohammad**  
Afghan-Pakistani dispute—position on 1: 0342, 0345, 0394, 0398  
biographical sketch of 1: 0382  
letter to Kennedy 1: 0470, 0471  
meetings with  
Byroade, Henry A. 1: 0088  
Iranian, Pakistani leaders 1: 0329, 0340  
Kennedy, John F. 1: 0012–0017, 0343, 0349, 0360, 0362, 0394, 0396, 0398, 0428  
Khrushchev, Nikita 1: 0428  
Rusk, Dean 1: 0345, 0396, 0428  
Shah of Iran 1: 0342  
Steeves, John M. 1: 0121, 0180, 0268, 0333, 0428, 0435, 0463, 0515  
visit to U.S. 1: 0012–0017, 0343, 0345, 0349, 0360, 0362, 0394, 0396, 0409, 0428  
visit to USSR 1: 0428  
*see also* Afghanistan
- Nasser, Gamal Abdel**  
arms buildup—threat to Iran 2: 0784  
criticized by Eshkol, Levi 3: 0667  
Gaza strip—independence of 3: 0770  
letters from Kennedy 3: 1051, 1167–1177, 1183–1186, 1190, 1191  
letters to Kennedy 3: 1165, 1167–1173, 1180  
meetings with John McCloy—nuclear arms limitations 3: 1048, 1069, 1072, 1075, 1080, 1084, 1089, 1117  
Palestine—call for liberation of 3: 0633  
and U.S. sale of missiles to Israel 3: 0262, 0285  
visit to U.S. 3: 0236  
Yemen—involvement in 3: 0435  
*see also* UAR
- Near East Foundation**  
banquet for Shah of Iran 2: 0900
- Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
Chinese invasion of India—address to parliament concerning 2: 0005  
Chinese invasion of India—request for U.S. assistance 1: 0977  
correspondence with U.S.—indexes to 1: 0797; 2: 0062  
invites Jacqueline Kennedy to visit India 1: 0879, 0881, 0882  
letters from  
Chou En-lai 2: 0018, 0020, 0076  
Kennedy, John F. 1: 0804, 0806, 0823–0830, 0838, 0842, 0846, 0848, 0860, 0893, 0894, 0900, 0902–0904, 0914, 0935, 0938, 0947–0959, 0964, 0972, 0973, 0976, 0982; 2: 0012, 0029, 0037, 0038, 0060, 0073, 0137  
MacMillan, Harold 2: 0137



**Nehru, Jawaharlal cont.**

letters to

Ayub Khan, Mohammed—Sino-Indian border dispute 1: 0972  
Chou En-lai 2: 0022, 0024, 0080  
Kennedy, John F. 1: 0815, 0818, 0834, 0835, 0841, 0846–0848, 0850, 0854–0856, 0864, 0867–0869, 0884, 0887, 0889, 0891, 0906, 0908, 0910, 0943, 0970, 0972, 0980, 0981; 2: 0007, 0016, 0040, 0042, 0047, 0053, 0055, 0059, 0066, 0070, 0088, 0092, 0103, 0106–0108, 0116–0118, 0122, 0123, 0127, 0139, 0140

meetings with

Harriman, W. Averell 1: 0835  
Kennedy, John F. 1: 0876, 0879, 0881, 0882  
Rusk, Dean 1: 0835; 2: 0032

messages from Kennedy 1: 0820, 0846–0848, 0873, 0919, 0920, 0923, 0924, 0929

reappointment as Indian prime minister 1: 0919, 0920, 0923, 0924, 0929

*see also* India

**New York City**

Shah of Iran's visit to 2: 0928, 0930

**New York Times**

U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—inaccuracies in article on 3: 0273

**Nicosia, Cyprus**

cost of proposed ambassador's residence in 1: 0639, 0641, 0642, 0663

**Nuclear power**

*see* Atomic energy; Atomic Energy Agency, International; Atomic Energy Commission

**Nuclear weapons**

*see* Arms limitation discussions; UAR

**Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza (Shah of Iran)**

Afghan-Pakistani dispute—mediation in 1: 0298–0305, 0313, 0317–0323, 0329, 0342, 0435, 0520; 2: 0599, 0600, 0610, 0722, 0723, 0726, 0737, 0739

Amini, Ali

appointment as Iranian prime minister 2: 0288

relations with 2: 0399, 0451, 0480

replacement of, planned 2: 0444

support of 2: 0420, 0423

author of *Mission for My Country* 2: 0455

birthday of 2: 0527, 0532, 0659

birth of daughter 2: 0692–0694, 0701

CENTO—support for 2: 0422

communiqué, joint, with Kennedy 2: 0823, 0961

discussions with

Bowles, Chester 2: 0572

Holmes, Julius C. 2: 0451

Kennedy, John F. 2: 0966, 0968, 0970

Rusk, Dean 2: 0969

U.S.—situation in Iran 2: 0300, 0304, 0440, 0751

efforts to obtain missiles from U.S. 2: 0580

elections, Majlis and Senate—call for 2: 0430

invites Kennedy to visit Iran 2: 0682

Iranian earthquake—exchange of messages with Kennedy on 2: 0634, 0641, 0642

Iranian earthquake—message from Lyndon B. Johnson on 2: 0621

Iranian opposition to 2: 0180, 0423, 0475, 0685–0688, 0761

letter from Kennedy 2: 0205–0208

letter to Kennedy 2: 0185, 0531, 0663, 0736, 0737, 0890

messages from

Johnson, Lyndon B. 2: 0621

Kennedy, John F. 2: 0527, 0532, 0642, 0659, 0671–0673, 0677, 0681, 0692–0694, 0722, 0723, 0750, 0964, 0965, 0967

Rusk, Dean 2: 0692–0694

U.S. 2: 0566

messages to

Ayub Khan, Mohammed 1: 0313

Kennedy, John F. 2: 0170–0174, 0520–0522, 0634, 0641, 0674, 0677, 0681, 0701, 0726, 0739

U.S. 2: 0566

National Front—criticism of 2: 0304, 0451

neutrality for Iran—opposition to 2: 0304

oil prices—refusal to reduce 2: 0819

Overseas Press Club luncheon 2: 0933

political position of 2: 0300, 0399, 0539

reform program 2: 0671–0674, 0677, 0681, 0750

speech commemorating revolt against

Mohammad Mossadeq 2: 0510, 0511

and U.S.

military aid—negotiations 2: 0652

military aid—request for 2: 0735

missiles—efforts to obtain 2: 0580

policies in Iran—criticism of 2: 0567

relations with 2: 0180

speech before Congress, planned 2: 0947

support of 2: 0203

views on

Iranian security 2: 0783

Middle East situation 2: 0773, 0778, 0784

U.S. suggestions regarding Iran 2: 0423

- visits to  
 Afghanistan 1: 0302, 0305, 0314;  
 2: 0600–0607  
 U.S. 2: 0245, 0493, 0539, 0580, 0823,  
 0852, 0861, 0871, 0891, 0892, 0896–  
 0898, 0900–0903, 0908–0912, 0916–  
 0933, 0942–0949, 0956, 0958, 0960,  
 0965–0970  
 Virgin Islands 2: 0922  
*see also* Iran; Persian Empire, American  
 Committee on the Twenty-Five Hundredth  
 Anniversary of the Founding of the;  
 Princeton Conference on Iran
- Pahlavi Foundation (Iran)**  
 alleged payments to U.S. officials 2: 0715
- Pakistan**  
 dispute with Afghanistan  
 Afghan troop movements to Pakistani  
 border 1: 0249  
 breaking of diplomatic relations 1: 0051,  
 0052, 0055, 0062  
 general 1: 0009, 0012, 0039, 0041, 0075,  
 0082, 0085, 0100, 0107–0119, 0124,  
 0135, 0176, 0180, 0185, 0190–0195,  
 0213, 0231, 0243, 0246, 0355, 0474,  
 0477, 0523  
 rapprochement efforts—by Shah of Iran  
 1: 0298–0305, 0313, 0317–0323, 0329,  
 0342, 0435, 0520; 2: 0599, 0600, 0610,  
 0722, 0723, 0726, 0737, 0739  
 rapprochement efforts—general 1: 0070,  
 0202, 0277–0280, 0286, 0287, 0333,  
 0340, 0345, 0350–0352, 0362, 0371,  
 0394, 0398–0402, 0414, 0416, 0426,  
 0441, 0484, 0487, 0490, 0493, 0499,  
 0515  
 resumption of diplomatic relations 1: 0070  
 military exercises with U.S. 1: 0293  
 relations with India 1: 0894  
 relations with U.S. 3: 0754  
 and Sino-Indian border conflict 1: 0448  
*see also* Ayub Khan, Mohammed; Kashmir  
 dispute
- Palestine**  
 Kennedy message concerning 3: 0823  
 Nasser call for liberation of 3: 0633
- Palestine refugee problem**  
*see* Arab refugee problem
- Peres, Shimon**  
 biographical sketch of 3: 0054, 0058, 0059  
 meetings with  
 Bundy, McGeorge 3: 0053, 0057, 0061  
 Johnson, U. Alexis 3: 0465, 0467  
 U.S. officials—Middle East situation 3: 0061  
 U.S. officials—HAWK missile transaction  
 3: 0453
- Persian Empire, American Committee on the  
 Twenty-Five Hundredth Anniversary of the  
 Founding of the**  
 Kennedy as possible honorary chairman of  
 2: 0951, 0952
- PL-480 agreement**  
 U.S. aid to Iran 2: 0538, 0557, 0714  
*see also* Food for Peace program
- Princeton Conference on Iran**  
 recommendations of 2: 0547
- Qods-Nakhai, Hosein**  
 meeting with Kennedy 2: 0577, 0578
- Radakrishnan, Sarvepalli**  
 visit to Afghanistan, planned 1: 0522
- Reid, Ogden**  
 appointment with Kennedy 2: 0975  
 biographical sketch of 2: 0977
- Rostow, Walt W.**  
 discussions with Young, T. Cuyler 2: 0268,  
 0541  
 gift of book by Shah of Iran 2: 0455
- Rusk, Dean**  
 meetings with  
 Eban, Abba 3: 0536  
 Harman, Avraham 2: 1000  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal 1: 0835
- San Francisco, California**  
 Shah of Iran's visit to 2: 0928, 0930
- Saud, Mohammed bin (Prince of Saudi Arabia)**  
 U.S. aid to UAR—remarks on 3: 0931  
*see also* Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia**  
 cooperation agreement with Jordan 3: 0940  
 Dhahran Air Base agreement—nonrenewal of  
 3: 0816, 0817  
 discrimination against Jewish-Americans by  
 3: 0885, 0886, 0888  
 press criticism of U.S. 3: 0918  
 relations with UAR 3: 0940  
 and U.S.  
 economic aid to 3: 0940  
 interests in 3: 0940  
 military program in 3: 0940  
 military training mission in 3: 0913  
 relations with 3: 0818, 0821, 0940  
 sale of arms to 3: 0829, 0834, 0835, 0837  
 sale of missiles to Israel—reaction to  
 3: 0321  
*see also* Faisal ibn Abdel Aziz; Saud ibn  
 Abdel Aziz; Saud, Mohammed bin

- Saud Ibn Abdel Aziz (King of Saudi Arabia)**  
 anniversary of accession to throne 3: 0841  
 communiqué, joint, with Kennedy 3: 0873  
 Dhahran Air Base agreement—nonrenewal of  
 3: 0816, 0817  
 gift of sword to Kennedy 3: 0901  
 hospitalizations—in Saudi Arabia 3: 0842  
 hospitalizations—in U.S., cataract operation  
 3: 0848, 0850–0855  
 meetings with Kennedy 3: 0851–0855,  
 0858–0860, 0869–0871, 0881, 0893  
 messages from Kennedy 2: 0537; 3: 0820–  
 0823, 0841, 0844, 0851–0855, 0868, 0874,  
 0876–0880, 0894, 0921, 0922, 0926, 0929,  
 0930  
 messages to Kennedy 3: 0812–0815, 0820,  
 0826, 0838–0841, 0929, 0930  
 visit to Europe 3: 0919, 0927, 0928  
 visit to Washington, D.C. 3: 0851–0855, 0871,  
 0872, 0874, 0875, 0878–0880, 0907  
*see also* Saudi Arabia
- Scott, David**  
 Israeli allegations against 3: 0237, 0239
- Senate, U.S.**  
 Pahlavi Foundation investigation 2: 0715
- Shahnaz, Princess (of Iran)**  
 gift of flowers for U.S. 2: 0457, 0458
- Shah of Iran**  
*see* Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza
- Shazar, Shneour Zalman**  
 inauguration as Israeli president—Kennedy  
 message on 3: 0609–0611, 0614, 0652
- Shepard, Alan**  
 space flight—Nasser message on 3: 1165,  
 1177  
 space flight—Nehru message on 1: 0846, 0848
- Shia Islam**  
*see* Borujerdi, Seyed Hasan Tabatabai;  
 Khomeini, Ruhollah
- Soblen, Robert**  
 expulsion from Great Britain 3: 0101–0104  
 Meir-Barnes meeting concerning 3: 0243  
 suicide attempt 3: 0101, 0102, 0104  
 transfer to U.S. 3: 0097, 0103
- Space flights, U.S.**  
 messages on  
 from Makarios III 1: 0580, 0581, 0585, 0591  
 from Nasser, Gamal Abdel 3: 1165, 1177  
 from Nehru, Jawaharlal 1: 0846, 0848
- State Department, U.S.**  
 budgets for diplomatic posts (1964) 3: 1066
- Stavrou, Patroklos**  
 biographical sketch of 1: 0607, 0773
- Steeves, John M.**  
 biographical sketch of 1: 0095, 0478  
 meetings with  
 Afghan official—dispute with Pakistan  
 1: 0195  
 Daud, Sardar Mohammad 1: 0176, 0411,  
 0417  
 Kennedy, John F. 1: 0094, 0477  
 Maiwandwal, Mohammed 1: 0548  
 Naim, Mohammad 1: 0124, 0180, 0268,  
 0435, 0515  
 Wali, Shah 1: 0213  
 Yusuf, Muhammad 1: 0554
- Sussman, Norman**  
 Middle East situation—request for information  
 on 3: 0654
- Suwayyil, Ibrahim As-**  
 Dhahran Air Base agreement—nonrenewal of  
 3: 0816
- Syria**  
 armistice agreement with Israel 3: 0585  
 attacks on Israeli settlements in Tel Katzir  
 3: 0344  
 border conflict with Israel—general 3: 0018,  
 0020, 0076, 0082, 0092, 0178, 0181, 0220,  
 0327, 0344, 0346, 0352, 0353, 0356, 0436,  
 0667, 0675, 0677, 0686, 0729  
 border conflict with Israel—UN Security Council  
 meeting on 3: 0678–0683, 0694, 0697–  
 0702, 0705, 0710–0714, 0720–0727, 0736  
 relations with U.S. 3: 0729  
 U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—press coverage  
 3: 0275  
 U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—reaction to  
 3: 0265, 0308  
 U.S. support for 3: 0940
- Talbot, Phillips**  
 discussions with  
 Harman, Avraham 3: 0246  
 Khayyal, Abdullah al- 3: 0918  
 Zahedi, Ardeshir 2: 0543  
 general 3: 0249
- Taylor, Maxwell D.**  
 visit to Iran 2: 0689
- Tehran, Iran**  
 Afghan-Pakistani reconciliation meeting in  
 1: 0323, 0329, 0340, 0351, 0484, 0487,  
 0490, 0493  
 Knights of Malta hospital—request for U.S.  
 assistance 2: 0679  
 police control in—strengthening of 2: 0616  
 unrest in—rioting 2: 0731, 0740, 0748, 0751,  
 0761  
 unrest in—treachers' strike 2: 0282, 0286

**Tel Aviv, Israel**

Israeli closing of foreign liaison office in  
3: 0109, 0111

**Tel Aviv International Fair**

Agriculture Department's exhibit at 3: 0091

**Television**

proposed use for teaching development  
economics to Iranians 2: 0413, 0434

**Tiberias, Lake**

Syrian border incursions against Israel on  
3: 0076, 0436, 0585

**Trade agreements**

Afghan-Soviet 1: 0386  
Israeli-Cuban, possible 3: 0044

**Tripartite agreement (1950)**

Kennedy reaffirmation of 3: 0567, 0569  
signatories of 3: 0527

**Turkey**

and UN treaty of guaranty for Cyprus 1: 0686

**Twitchell, H. A.**

U.S. military program in Iran—negotiations on  
2: 0652

**UAR**

border conflict with Israel 3: 0454, 0458  
and General Agreement on Tariffs and  
Trade—affiliation with 3: 0267  
lethal gas—use by 3: 1070  
nuclear weapons—development  
general 3: 1123  
German scientist's aid in 3: 0457, 0473,  
0477, 0487, 0543  
U.S. attempts to limit 3: 1075, 1080, 1084,  
1089  
relations with Saudi Arabia 3: 0940  
Soviet aid to 3: 0633  
Soviet sale of arms to 3: 0141  
threat to Israel 3: 0633–0636  
U.S. aid to 3: 0633, 0931, 0996, 0997  
U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—briefing on  
3: 0174  
U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—reaction to  
3: 0271, 0288, 0329  
*see also* Nasser, Gamal Abdel

**UN**

Afghan candidacy for Security Council seat  
1: 0316  
Arab-Israeli dispute  
armistice agreements—status of 3: 0739  
direct negotiations  
African support for 3: 0131  
Israeli position on 3: 0231, 0348  
resolution 3: 0248, 0763  
U.S. position on 3: 0223

Arab refugee problem—General Assembly  
debate on 3: 0350, 0355

Arab refugee problem—U.S. draft resolution on  
3: 0776, 0781, 0789, 0791

Iranians' election to organizations in 2: 0794

Israeli-Syrian border conflict—containment of  
3: 0352

Israeli-Syrian border conflict—Security Council  
meeting on 3: 0678–0683, 0694, 0697–  
0702, 0705, 0710–0714, 0720–0727, 0736

Israeli-UAR border conflict—containment of  
3: 0454, 0458

role in Congo 1: 0804

*see also* Aram, Abbas; Darai, Akbar; Makarios  
III; Meir, Golda

**UNRWA**

Arab refugees—government contributions for  
3: 0147, 0152, 0153

**USSR**

and Afghanistan  
aid to 1: 0523  
presence in 1: 0135, 0355  
trade agreement with 1: 0386  
aircraft capabilities of 2: 1001  
Cuban Missile Crisis 1: 0964, 0981; 3: 0333  
declaration with U.S. on Middle East, proposed  
3: 0801  
and India—sale of MIG aircraft to 1: 0932,  
0933, 0939  
and Iran  
attack on Iran Airways cargo plane 2: 0490  
economic cooperation agreement with  
2: 0799  
foreign missile bases in—exchange of  
missile purchases, alleged 2: 0580  
notes concerning 2: 0647  
relations with 2: 0309, 0421, 0433, 0451  
Kurds in Iraq—communiqué to Iran concerning  
2: 0795  
and UAR—aid to 3: 0633  
and UAR—sale of arms to 3: 0141  
U.S. sale of missiles to Israel—reaction to  
3: 0322

**Virgin Islands**

Shah of Iran's visit to 2: 0922

**Wali, Shah**

meeting with John M. Steeves 1: 0213

**Weizman, Chaim**

anniversary of death 3: 0335

**Weizman Institute**

invites Meyer Feldman to visit Israel 3: 0146

**White, Lincoln**

statement on U.S. aid to Afghanistan 1: 0252,  
0257, 0266

**Wilkins, Fraser**

biographical sketch of 1: 0615, 0681  
meetings with Kennedy 1: 0614, 0680  
residence in Cyprus—cost of 1: 0663

**World Homes, Inc.**

plans for building low-cost housing in Iran  
2: 0498, 0499

**Xioutas, Pavlos**

biographical sketch of 1: 0608, 0773

**Yarmuk River**

Israeli damming of 3: 0217  
Jordanian irrigation project on 3: 0189

**Yemen**

general 3: 0940  
Nasser's involvement in 3: 0435, 1203  
recognition of—U.S. position on 3: 1203

**Young, T. Cuyler**

discussions with U.S. officials regarding  
Iran 2: 0261, 0263, 0268, 0541, 0542

**Ypsarides, Elias**

biographical sketch of 1: 0609, 0773

**Yusuf, Muhammad**

appointed prime minister and foreign minister  
of Afghanistan 1: 0537, 0541, 0547, 0552  
meeting with John M. Steeves 1: 0554

**Zahedi, Ardeshir**

biographical sketch of 2: 0178  
correspondence with Kennedy 2: 0456–0458,  
0552  
meetings with  
Garvey, Williard 2: 0509  
Kennedy, John F. 2: 0177  
Talbot, Phillips 2: 0543  
U.S. official—situation in Iran 2: 0253

**Zahir Shah, Mohammed**

appointment of Muhammad Yusuf as Afghan  
prime minister 1: 0537  
correspondence with Kennedy 1: 0009, 0425,  
0426, 0434  
meeting with—Byroade, Henry A. 1: 0047  
meeting with—Steeves, John M. 1: 0409  
U.S. gift of livestock to 1: 0285, 0408  
U.S. holiday messages to 1: 0080  
visits to  
U.S. 1: 0240, 0245, 0385, 0414, 0416, 0534  
USSR 1: 0326  
West Germany 1: 0291

**Zionists**

American—objectives of 3: 0542

# **THE JOHN F. KENNEDY NATIONAL SECURITY FILES**

- Africa: National Security Files, 1961–1963**
- Asia and the Pacific: National Security Files, 1961–1963**
- Latin America: National Security Files, 1961–1963**
- The Middle East: National Security Files, 1961–1963**
- U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe: National Security Files, 1961–1963**
- Vietnam: National Security Files, 1961–1963**

# **THE LYNDON B. JOHNSON NATIONAL SECURITY FILES**

- Africa: National Security Files, 1963–1969**
- Asia and the Pacific: National Security Files, 1963–1969**
- Latin America: National Security Files, 1963–1969**
- The Middle East: National Security Files, 1963–1969**
- The United Nations: National Security Files, 1963–1969**
- U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe: National Security Files, 1963–1969**
- Vietnam: National Security Files, November 1963–June 1965**
- Vietnam, Special Subjects: National Security Files, 1963–1969**
- Western Europe: National Security Files, 1963–1969**